

Annual Bibliography of German-Americana: Articles, Books, Selected Media, and Dissertations

Giles R. Hoyt and Dolores J. Hoyt in collaboration with the Bibliographic Committee of the Society for German-American Studies.

Co-Chairs: Giles R. Hoyt and Dolores J., Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI).

Bibliographers: Frances Ott Allen, University of Cincinnati; James A. Baldwin, IUPUI; Robin Rohrkaste Crumrin, IUPUI; Randall Donaldson, Loyola College, MD; Robert W. Frizzell, Hendrix College; Antonius Holtmann, Universität Oldenburg; William Keel, University of Kansas; Peter Linberger, Universität of Akron; Jonathan David Makepeace, IUPUI; Heiko Mühr, Indiana University Bloomington; William Roba, Scott Community College; Helmut J. Schmeller, Fort Hays State University; Steven J. Schmidt, IUPUI; Sonja Staum-Kuniej, IUPUI; Alexander Waldenrath, Lehigh University.

The Bibliography includes references to books, articles, dissertations and selected media relating to the experience of German-speaking people in North America and their descendants. The Bibliographic Committee wishes to thank the IUPUI University Library for its generous cooperation.

Abbreviations:

<i>AA</i>	=	<i>Annals of Iowa</i>
<i>AHR</i>	=	<i>American Historical Review</i>
<i>AJH</i>	=	<i>American Jewish History</i>
<i>ASHHSN</i>	=	<i>American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter</i>
<i>BLT</i>	=	<i>Brethren Life and Thought</i>
<i>DR</i>	=	<i>Der Reggebooge: Journal of the Pennsylvania German Society</i>
<i>GCY</i>	=	<i>German-Canadian Yearbook</i>
<i>GQ</i>	=	<i>German Quarterly</i>
<i>GSR</i>	=	<i>German Studies Review</i>

HR	=	<i>Heritage Review</i>
HRBC	=	<i>Historical Review of Berks County</i>
HSR	=	<i>Historic Schaefferstown Record</i>
IHJ	=	<i>Illinois Historical Journal</i>
IMH	=	<i>Indiana Magazine of History</i>
JAEH	=	<i>Journal of American Ethnic History</i>
JAHSGR	=	<i>Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia</i>
JCPGS	=	<i>Journal of the Center For Pennsylvania German Studies</i>
MFH	=	<i>Memnonite Family History</i>
MHB	=	<i>Memnonite Historical Bulletin</i>
MHR	=	<i>Missouri Historical Review</i>
ML	=	<i>Memnonite Life</i>
MQR	=	<i>Memnonite Quarterly Review</i>
MH	=	<i>Monatshefte</i>
PF	=	<i>Pennsylvania Folklife</i>
PMH	=	<i>Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage</i>
PMHB	=	<i>Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography</i>
PAST	=	<i>Pioneer American Society Transactions</i>
SIGA	=	<i>Studies in Indiana German-American</i>
SGASN	=	<i>Society for German-American Studies Newsletter</i>
TMHS	=	<i>Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society</i>
WHQ	=	<i>Western Historical Quarterly</i>
WMH	=	<i>Wisconsin Magazine of History</i>
YGAS	=	<i>Yearbook of German-American Studies</i>

Collections:

Brinkmann/Wolff. Brinkmann, Reinhold, and Christoph Wolff, eds. *Driven Into Paradise: The Musical Migration from Nazi Germany to the United States*. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1999. 373 pp.

I. Supplements for 1998

1. Anderson, Carlotta R. *All-American Anarchist: Joseph A. Labadie and the Labor Movement*. Great Lakes Books. Detroit, MI: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1998. 324 pp. Includes interaction with G-A activists.
2. Avery, Donald H. "Canadian Workers and American Immigration Restrictions: A Case of the Windsor Commuters, 1924-1931." *Mid-America: An Historical Review* 80.3 (Fall 1998): 235-64. German-Canadians were a major component of these workers.
3. Bauer, Ingrid. "'Austria's Prestige Dragged into the Dirt?': The 'GI-Brides' and Postwar Austrian Society (1945-1955)." In: *Women in Austria*, ed. by Günter Bischof, Anton Pelinka, and Erika Thurner, 41-55. Contemporary Austrian Studies, v. 6. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 1998.
4. Bickel, Cornielius. *Tönnies in Toronto*. Soziologische Arbeitsberichte der Christian Albrecht Universität. Kiel: Institut für Soziologie, 1998. 36 pp.
5. Birchford, Maynard. "Avery Brundage: Chicago Businessman." *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* 91.4 (Winter 1998): 218-32.
6. Brotman, Charles. "The Winner Loses: Ernst Bloch and His America." *American Music* 16.4 (Winter 1998): 417-47.
7. Depkat, Volker. *Amerikabilder in politischen Diskursen: Deutsche Zeitschriften 1789-1830*. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 1998. 588 pp.
8. Epitropoulos, Mike-Frank G., and Victor Roudometof, eds. *American Culture in Europe: Interdisciplinary Perspectives*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1998. 212 pp.
9. Eshleman, H. Frank. *Historic Background and Annals of the Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of Southwestern Pennsylvania*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1998. 386 pp. Reprint of the 1917 ed.
10. Göktürk, Dentz. *Künstler, Cowboys, Ingenieure...: Kultur- und mediengeschichtliche Studien zu deutschen Amerika-Texten 1912-1920*. Literatur und andere Künste. München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1998. 265 pp.
11. Good, E. Reginald. "Colonizing a People: Mennonite Settlement in Waterloo Township." In: *Earth, Water, Air and Fire: Studies in Canadian Ethnohistory*, ed. by David T. McNab, 145-80. Waterloo, ON: Wilfried Laurier Univ. Press, 1998.
12. Gumprecht, Holgar. *New Weimar unter Palmen: deutsche Schriftsteller im Exil in Los Angeles*. Berlin: Aufbau-Taschenbuch-Verlag, 1998. 159 pp.
13. Holzapfel, Otto. *Religiöse Identität und Gesangbuch: zur Ideologiegeschichte deutschsprachiger Einwanderer in den USA und die Auseinandersetzung um das 'richtige' Gesangbuch*. Deutsche Volkslieder mit ihren Melodien, Bd. 12. Bern, New York: P. Lang, 1998. 294 pp. Lutherans.
14. Kahn, Lisa. *Flussbettworte / Fluvial Discourse*. Lewiston: Mellen, 1998. 211 pp.
15. Kersten Holger. "William Henry Drummond and American Dialect Poetry." In: *Informal Empire? Cultural Relations Between Canada, the United States and Europe*, ed. by Peter Easingwood, 149-67. Kiel: I&F Verlag, 1998.
16. Krewson, Margrit B. "The German Resources and Projects at the Library of

- Congress." *Harvard Library Bulletin* (1998): 15-20.
17. Krohn, Claus-Dieter, ed. *Handbuch der deutschsprachigen Emigration 1933-1945*. Darmstadt: Primus Verlag, 1998. 1356 pp.
 18. Langer, Edward G. "Landskroner Emigration to the American Midwest." Parts 1 and 2. *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter* 7.3 (Fall 1998): 8-11; 7.4 (Winter 1998): 1-2.
 19. Leary, James P., ed. *Wisconsin Folklore*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1998. 542 pp.
 20. Marxkors, Heinz. *Auswanderer aus dem ehemaligen Kirchspiel Horste, im ehemaligen Kreis Buren, in der ehemaligen Provinz Westfalen, im ehemaligen Königreich Preußen: ausgewandert in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Auswanderer aus den Altkreisen Buren und Paderborn in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reihe B, Bd. 1. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1998. 129 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
 21. _____. *Emigrants from the Area of the Former Counties of Lippstadt, Olpe, Wiedenbrück, Part of the Former Province of Westphalia, Part of the Former Kingdom of Prussia: Emigrated to St. Libory, St. Clair County, State of Illinois / U.S.A.* German Emigrants in St. Libory/Ill., Series A, v. 3. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1998. 86 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
 22. _____. *Emigrants from the Area of the Former County of Bersenbrück, Part of the Former Principedom of Osnabrück, Part of the Former Kingdom of Hannover in St. Libory*. German Emigrants in St. Libory/Ill., Series A, v. 2. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1998. 108 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
 23. _____. *Emigrants from the Former Counties of Buren and Paderborn in St. Libory, St. Clair County, State of Illinois / U.S.A.* German Emigrants in St. Libory/Ill., Series A, v. 1. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1998. 100 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
 24. Mayer, Ruth. "'Taste It!': American Advertising, Ethnicity and the Rhetoric of Nationhood in the 1920's." *Amerikastudien/American Studies* 43 (1998): 131-42.
 25. Meyer, Katharina. *Keine will sie haben: die Exilpolitik in England, Frankreich und den USA zwischen 1933 und 1945*. Frankfurt/M: Lang, 1998. 148 pp.
 26. Miller, Zane, and Bruce Tucker. *Changing Plans for America's Inner Cities: Cincinnati's Over-the-Rhine and Twentieth-Century Urbanism*. Columbus, OH: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1998. 227 pp.
 27. Müller, Guido, ed. *Deutschland und der Westen: Internationale Beziehungen im 20. Jahrhundert*. Historische Mitteilung, Beiheft 29. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, 1998. 381 pp.
 28. Müller, Reinhart. *Die vergessenen Söhne Hermannsburgs in Nordamerika: Vom Dienst Hermannsbürger Pastoren und ihrer Frauen an deutschen Auswanderern in Nordamerika 1864-1912*. Quellen und Beiträge zur Geschichte der Hermannsbürger Mission und des Ev.-Luth. Missionswerkes in Niedersachsen, Bd. 7. Hermannsburg: Missionshandlung Hermannsburg, 1998. 199 pp. Available from Picton Press, Rockport, ME.
 29. Perterer, Andrea D. *Der Kulturraum der Hutterer in Nordamerika: Wandel der Lebensformen einer Religionsgruppe im Spannungsfeld zwischen Tradition und Modernisierung*. Ausburg:

- Wißner, 1998. 341 pp. Based on Ph.D. diss., Bonn, 1997.
30. Pfanner, Helmut. "Weinheber oder Waldinger: Österreichische Lyrik im Licht und Schatten des Nationalsozialismus." In: *Deutschsprachige Exillyrik von 1933 bis zur Nachkriegszeit*, ed. by Jörg Thunecke, 67-82. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Rodopi, 1998.
 31. Piersig, Erhard. "Quellenlage zur Auswanderung in den Archiven der Evangelisch Lutherischen Landeskirche Mecklenburgs." *Vorträge zur mecklenburgischen Familienforschung* 6/7 (1998): 43-53.
 32. Piskiewicz, Dennis. *Wernher von Braun: The Man Who Sold the Moon*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1998. 240 pp.
 33. Pula, James S. *The Sigel Regiment: A History of the Twenty-Sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865*. Campbell, CA: Savas, 1998. 483 pp.
 34. Reimers, David M. *Unwelcome Strangers: American Identity and the Turn Against Immigration*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1998. 199 pp.
 35. Reiter, Andrea. "'Gast in fremden Kulturen': Die Lyrik Hans Sahls." In: *Deutschsprachige Exillyrik von 1933 bis zur Nachkriegszeit*, ed. by Jörg Thunecke, 307-23. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Rodopi, 1998.
 36. Ricento, Thomas. "National Language Policy in the United States." In: *Language and Politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and Realities*, ed. by Thomas Ricento, and Barbara Burnaby, 85-112. Mahwah, NJ: L. Erlbaum, 1998. Emphasis on modern policies but includes some historical background.
 37. Rosenzweig, Beate. *Erziehung zur Demokratie?: Amerikanische Besatzungs- und Schulreformpolitik in Deutschland und Japan*. Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Überseegeschichte, Bd. 69. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1998. 246 pp.
 38. Sansalone, Jane Beck. *White Flak: Vignettes of a Franciscan Friar: The Life of Father Gerald Beck of the Order of Friars Minor, Province of Saint John the Baptist, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1900-1962*. Cincinnati, OH: Regina Publishers, 1998. 197 pp.
 39. Schnurmann, Claudia. *Europa trifft Amerika: Atlantische Wirtschaft in der frühen Neuzeit: 1492-1783*. Frankfurt/M.: Fischer Verlag, 1998. 264 pp.
 40. Schoonover, Thomas. *Germany in Central America: Competitive Imperialism, 1821-1929*. Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1998. 317 pp.
 41. Shetler, John C. "The Restoration of the Muhlenberg House." *Der Reggeboege* 32.2 (1998): 3-21.
 42. Sollors, Werner, ed. *Multilingual America: Transnationalism, Ethnicity, and the Languages of American Literature*. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1998. Includes several articles on G-A theater, literature.
 43. Vollmar, Rainer. *Anaheim—Utopia Americana: Vom Weinland zum Walt Disney-Land: eine Stadtbiographie*. Erdkundliches Wissen, Bd. 126. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1998. 289 pp.
 44. Weber, Richard. "A History of Wisconsin Organ Builders Odenbrett and Abler." *Tracker: Journal of the Organ Historical Society* 42.2 (1998): 24-30.
 45. Weltzien, Wolf Lueddecke von. "Mecklenburger in aller Welt: eine Nachlese." *Zeitschrift für niederdeutsche Familienkunde* 73.2 (1998): 81-83.
 46. Wendl, Victor. *Back to the Banat*. St. Louis, MO: V. Wendl, 1998. 313 pp. G-As in

- fiction; young American drafted into intelligence services due to his Banat-German ethnicity.
47. Wiley, Terrence G. "The Imposition of World War I Era English-Only Policies and the Fate of German in North America." In: *Language and Politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and Realities*, ed. by Thomas Ricento, and Barbara Burnaby, 211-41. Mahwah, NJ: L. Erlbaum, 1998.
 48. Williams, Colin H. "Introduction: Respecting the Citizens: Reflections on Language Policy in Canada and the United States." In: *Language and Politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and Realities*, ed. by Thomas Ricento, and Barbara Burnaby, 1-32. Mahwah, NJ: L. Erlbaum 1998. General piece on multi-lingual societies and government policies.
 49. Zaniewski, Kazimierz J., and Carol J. Rosen. *The Atlas of Ethnic Diversity in Wisconsin*. Madison, WI: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1998. 235 pp.

II. Works Published in 1999

50. Aberle, Pius. *From Germany to Russia to the Dakotas: The Peter Aberle Family*. United States: P. Aberle, 1999. 96 pp.
51. Adams, Marcia. *New Recipes from Quilt Country: Notecards with Recipes on the Back*. New York: Galison, 1999. 1 portfolio. Quilts from the Museum of American Folk Art, NY.
52. Adams, Willi Paul. "German Translations of the American Declaration of Independence." *Journal of American History* 85.4 (1999): 1325-49. Translations and reception of the Declaration of Independence in Germany.
53. Adler, Jeffrey S. "If We Can't Live in Peace, We Might as Well Die': Homicide-Suicide in Chicago, 1875-1910." *Journal of Urban History* 26.1 (1999): 3-21. G-A immigrant workers facing economic instability and cultural change.
54. Aengenvoort, Anne. *Migration, Siedlungsbildung, Akkulturation: die Auswanderung Nordwestdeutscher nach Ohio, 1830-1914*. Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beihefte, Nr. 150. Stuttgart: F. Steiner, 1999. 371 pp. Originally presented as author's Ph.D. diss., Bonn, 1997.
55. Agria, Mary. "The Lutherans Time (Almost) Forgot." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 180-84. TX Wendish Lutherans; Concordia Univ., Austin, TX.
56. Agstner, Rudolf. "Das k.u.k. Konsulat in Milwaukee 1867-1907 (2)." *Rot Weiss Rot* (Jan. 1999): 18.
57. Allendorf, Otmar, Bernd Broer, and Rolf-Dietrich Müller, eds. *Auf nach Amerika! Beiträge zur Amerika-Auswanderung des 19. Jahrhunderts aus dem Paderborner Land und zur Wiederbelebung der historischen Beziehungen im 20. Jahrhundert*. Bd. 2: *Auswanderer des 19. Jahrhunderts aus den Kreisen Büren und Paderborn*. Paderborn: Bonifatius, 1999. 499 pp. Sponsored by: Deutsch-Amerikanischer Freundeskreis Paderborn-Belleville, IL.
58. American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, Northern Illinois Chapter. *Unser Leute: Settlers in Northern Illinois*. Ed. by Carolyn Swenson. 3rd printing. Palatine,

- IL: The Chapter, 1999. 1 v.
59. *American History in Ballad and Song*. Vol. 2. Custom Compact Disc Series, FH 5802. Washington, DC: Smithsonian/Folkways Recordings, 1999, c1962. 3 CDs Includes song: German-American Loyalty.
 60. Amish Church District, No. 68 (OH). *Schrift und Lieder: 1999 Bunker Hill Southeast District #68*. Ohio: Carlisle Printing, 1999. 16 pp.
 61. Amstutz, Levi E. *Historical Sketches of Kidron, Ohio*. Comp. and ed. by Harvey Gardner. Kidron, OH: Reprinted by the Kidron Community Historical Society, 1999, c1936. 63 pp. Compilation of articles written by author for the *Kidron News* in the mid 1930s; Mennonites.
 62. Anderson, Ruth Yaeger. *It's Kitzel — It's Mel: A Memoir, 1918-1932*. Tucson, AZ: Patrice Press, 1999. 106 pp. Biography of a St. Louis, MO, G-A.
 63. Andrews, George W. "Eighteenth-Century Becker Families in Western Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 78+.
 64. Arends, Johann Gottfried. *Diary of Johann Gottfried Arends, 1740-1807: Annotated Transcription*. Ed. by Jo White Linn. North Carolina: Jo White Linn, 1999. 159 pp. Lutheran Church, NC.
 65. Arens, Heinz-Werner, and Joachim Reppmann, eds. *1848-1998: 150 Jahre Deutsche Revolution/150 Years of German Revolution: Friedrich Hedde-Schleswig-Holsteiner in USA*. Schriften zur Schleswig-Holsteinischen Auswanderung. Wyk/Föhr: Verlag für Amerikanistik, 1999. 109 pp.
 66. Arner, Carol. "Pennsylvania Dutch Radio Show Lives Again." *Da Ausauga* 39.4 (Oct./Nov. 1999): 4-5.
 67. _____. "Die Qwilt." *Da Ausauga* 39.2 (Apr./May/June 1999): 5-6.
 68. Arp, Merle. "Happy Birthday, ASHHS." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.2 (Mar./April 1999): 1, 4-5.
 69. _____. "Looking Back at ASHHS: 1989-1999." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.1 (Jan./Feb. 1999): 1-4, 5.
 70. _____. "'Mien Gott! Wo Schriffman Platt? / My God! How does one Write Platt?" *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.2 (Mar./April 1999): 13.
 71. _____. "Promoting Sister-City Partnerships: The American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter Role." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.5 (Sept./Oct. 1999): 1, 4-5.
 72. Arthur, Linda Boynton. "Cloth, Constraint and Creativity: The Engendering of Material Culture Among the Holdeman Mennonites." *The Conrad Grebel Review* 17.3 (1999): 32-51.
 73. Asper, Helmut G., and Jan-Christopher Horak. "Three Smart Guys: How a Few Penniless German Emigres Saved Universal Studios." *Film History [Australia]* 11.2 (1999): 134-53. Berlin emigre directors, writers, and producers, Joe Pasternak, Henry Koster, and Felix Jackson.
 74. Assing, Ottilie. *Radical Passion: Ottilie Assing's Reports from America and Letters to Frederick Douglass*. Ed. and trans. by Christoph K. Lohmann. New Directions in German American Studies, v. 1. New York: P. Lang, 1999. 378 pp.

75. Aumend, Rex D., and Norman R. Peters. "The Am Endt Family of Weisenheim am Berg, Pfalz, Germany, and of Pennsylvania." *Menmonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 170+.
76. Axtman, Mary Lynn. *Das Buch of Michael Buchler and Margaretha Reiter: Ancestors and Descendants, 1700-1999, Baden, Germany; Russia; North Dakota, USA*. Fargo, ND: M. Axtman, 1999. 103 leaves.
77. _____. *The Centennial Family History: Ancestors-Descendants of Frank Axtmann, Pierce County, North Dakota and Wives, Kunigunda Kistner & Marianna Bertsch, 1899-1999*. Fargo, ND: M. Axtman, 1999. 61 leaves. Germans from Russia.
78. Babbitt. "My Vienna Triangle at Washington Square Revisited and Dilated." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 33-53.
79. Baget, Hans Rudolf. "The Goldhagen Phenomenon and the Construction of German Culture in America." In: *Shifting Paradigms in German-Jewish Relations (1750-2000): Harry H. Kahn Memorial Lectures (1995-1999)*, ed. by Wolfgang Mieder, and Hazel Kahn Keimowitz, 59-99. Burlington, VT: Center for Holocaust Studies at the Univ. of Vermont, 1999.
80. Bahr, Peter, and Ulrich Stenzel. *Kirchenbuchämter in der Nordelbischen Ev.-Luth. Kirche und weitere Adressen für die genealogische Forschung*. Informationsheft des Nordelbischen Kirchenarchives. Kiel: Hansadruck, 1999. 44 pp.
81. Bahra, Peter J. "Collections Corner: Another Round, Saloons and Beer Gardens in Cincinnati." *Queen City Heritage* 57.1 (Spring 1999): 41-49. Chiefly illustrations.
82. Ballay, Ute. "Vivid Tradition: Pennsylvania-German Folk Art." *German Life* 5.5 (1999): 14-16.
83. Bandhalt, Siegfried. "US-Brigadier-General Bandholtz, ein ungarischer Nationalheld und seine Vorfahren aus Holstein." *Familienkundliches Jahrbuch Schleswig-Holstein* 35 (1999): 4-7.
84. Barber, Fred. "A German Partisan Ranger: Wenzel Ernst." *Civil War Times Illustrated* 38.1 (Mar. 1999): 80. Civil War; Texas Partisan Rangers.
85. Barnour, Dagmar. "Untröstlich in Amerika: Adorno." *Merkur* 53.8 (Aug. 1999): 754-59.
86. Bartolosch, Thomas A., Cornelius Neutsch, and Karl Jürgen Roth, eds. *Siegerländer und Wittgensteiner in der Neuen Welt: Auswanderung im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert*. Siegen: Universität Siegen, 1999. 128 pp.
87. Bauer, Christian. *Dichtung und Freiheit: Die Literatur des Jungen Deutschland*. Director, Andreas Münzer. Bonn: Inter Nationes, 1999. 1 videocassette. 30 min. The film describes the literature of the "Junges Deutschland", the period between 1815 and 1848, framed in the story of a young American whose ancestors belonged to this era.
88. Bausa, Renard-Michael. "Anti-German Hysteria in the Wake of World War I and its Influence on Prohibition." Research Paper, Dept. of History, Bethel College, 1999. 51 leaves.
89. Baxter, Angus. *In Search of Your German Roots: A Complete Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors in the Germanic Areas of Europe*. 3rd ed. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub. Co., 1999. 114 pp.

90. Baxter, Anne W. "Showplace of Central Parkway: The College of Music Administration Building." *Queen City Heritage* 57.1 (Spring 1999): 26-40. Includes information on Theodore Thomas, John Rettig, Adolf Hahn, Henry Hake, Charles Kuck, Clara Baur.
91. Bazin, Jean. "Generalized Ethnology." *South Atlantic Quarterly* 98 (Winter 1999): 23-34.
92. Becker, Claudia Anita. "German American." *Monatshefte* 91.2 (1999): 169.
93. Beckert, Kai-Sven. "Readability and Phrasal Verbs in Texts Written by German and American Writers." M.A. thesis, St. Cloud State Univ., 1999. 72 leaves.
94. Behring, Rainer. *Demokratische Aussenpolitik für Deutschland: die aussenpolitischen Vorstellungen deutscher Sozialdemokraten im Exil 1933-1945*. Düsseldorf: Droste, 1999. 674 pp.
95. Beiler, David. *Eine Vermahnung oder Andenken*. Sugar Grove, PA (RD #4 Box 241, Sugar Grove, PA 16350): Joe A. Byler, 1999. 34 pp. Geschrieben von Bischof David Beiler ungefähr im Jahr 1860; Reprint of 1929 ed.; Amish-Mennonites in PA and OH.
96. Bell, Michael Everette. "Regional Identity in the Antebellum South: How German Immigrants Became 'Good' Charlestonians." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 100.1 (1999): 9-28.
97. Belser Wissenschaftlicher Dienst. *1848/49 Revolution*. Quelleneditionen zur Geschichte der Deutschen in Amerika, Projekt 1. Wildberg: Belser Wissenschaftlicher Dienst, 1999. 53 titles on 151 microfiche + short title catalogue (9 leaves). Titles in English and German; German 1848/1849 revolutionaries: their impact on 19th century America.
98. Bender, Carrie. *Birch Hollow Schoolmarm*. Dora's Diary, 1. Scottdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 189 pp, MN and PA Amish in fiction.
99. Benner, Henry G., et al. *One Hundred Years of the Welsh Mountain Experience*. New Holland, PA: Welsh Mountain Home, Masthof Press, 1999. 52 pp. Mennonites in Lancaster County, PA.
100. Bentz, Edna M. *If I Can, You Can Decipher Germanic Records*. San Diego, CA: E. Bentz, 1999, c1982. 87 leaves.
101. Bereman, Ernest L. "Psychological Warfare, Propaganda and Censorship Elements of 'Welt Im Film,' British and American Newsreel Series for Postwar German Audiences." M.S. thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., 1999. 99 leaves.
102. Bernard, Allen W., comp. *1898 Census of St. Henry Parish, Mercer County, St. Henry, Ohio & Membership List of the Archconfraternity of the Holy Family, 1894-1898*. Cincinnati, OH: A.W. Bernard, 1999. 9 leaves.
103. Berquist, James M. "Germans and German-speaking Immigrants." In: *A Nation of Peoples: A Sourcebook on America's Multicultural Heritage*, ed. by Elliott Robert Barkan, 233-47. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1999.
104. Best, Jane Evans, comp. "Bear Saga Update: Part Three." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.1 (1999): 26-36.
105. Best, Martha S. "I Remember Alfred Best." *Journal of the Center for*

- German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 16-17. Best did radio broadcasting in dialect and was a folklore scholar; one of founders of the Pennsylvania Dutch Folklore Center.
106. Biegert, Lydia Eisenhauer. "Ostfriesians in Texas." *Ostfriesen Neuesblatt* 3.3 (Aug. 1999): 1-2.
 107. Biesecker-Mast, Gerald J. "Anxiety and Assurance in the Amish Atonement Rhetorics of Daniel E. Mast and David J. Stutzman." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 525-38.
 108. Biesecker-Mast, Susan. "Behalt: A Rhetoric of Remembrance and Transformation." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 601-14. 1979 Ohio mural depicting a history of the Mennonites, Amish, and Hutterites.
 109. Birkner, Gustave. "Building Texas Brick by Brick: Excerpts from the Diaries of Pioneer German-Texas Mason, Gustave Birkner." Ed. by Donald Regan Birkner and Gayle, J. Kay. *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.2 (1999): 95-100; 21.3 (1999): 187-92.
 110. Bittinger, Emmert F. "Virginia Anabaptists and the Civil War." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 4+.
 111. Blackburn, Roderic H. "Dutch and German Folk Art of Upstate New York." *Heritage: The Magazine of the New York State Historical Association* 15.3 (1999): 4-11.
 112. Blair, Annette. *Thee I Love*. Zebra Splendor Historical Romance. New York: Kensington Pub. Corp., 1999. 348 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
 113. *Bless the Lord, O My Soul: Sargent Avenue Mennonite Church 50th Anniversary, 1949-1999*. Winnipeg: Sargent Avenue Mennonite Church, 1999. 201 pp.
 114. Bobylieva, S. I., ed. *Ocherki istorii nemtsev i mennonitov iuga Ukrainy: konets XVIII-pervaia polovina XIX v. Dnepropetrovsk*: Art-Press, 1999. 231 pp. T.p., summary and table of contents also in English: *Studies in history of the Germans and Mennonites in the south of Ukraine: The End of the XVIIIth Century-First Half of XIXth Century*.
 115. Boemeke, Manfred F., Roger Chickering, and Stig Förster, eds. *Anticipating Total War: The German and American Experiences, 1871-1914*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. 496 pp.
 116. Boettcher, Graham Corray. "God's First Temple: Pantheistic Constructions in Nineteenth-Century German and American Landscape." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Washington, 1999. 131 leaves.
 117. Bornmann, Heinrich J. *Bornmann's Sketches of Germans in Quincy and Adams County*. Trans. by Lester Holtschlag and Lenore Kimbrough. Quincy, IL: Great River Genealogical Society, 1999. 309 pp. Trans. from the *Deutsche-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter*.
 118. Borries, Achim von. "Friedensarbeit zwischen Ost und West: Die Quakerin Margarethe Lachmund (1896-1985) Teil II." *Zeitgeschichte Regional: Mitteilungen aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 3 (Dec. 1999): 61-65.
 119. _____. "'Treue Hilfe,' Die Quakerin Margarethe Lachmund (1896-1985)." *Zeitgeschichte Regional: Mitteilungen aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 3 (July 1999): 67-72.
 120. Bowman, Peter M., comp. *Record of Ordinations Leading to and Including the Markham-Waterloo Mennonite Conference 1891-1998*. Ed., expanded and updated by Ernie

- Wideman. Ontario: Markham Waterloo Conference, 1999. 33 pp. Directory of Old Order Mennonite clergy in Ontario.
121. Boyd, Monica. "Canadian, eh? Ethnic Origin Shifts in the Canadian Census." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31.3 (1999): 1-19.
 122. Boyd-Rush, Dorothy A. "Things You Really Need to Know to Track Down Germans." *Palatine Immigrant* 24.4 (Sept. 1999): 152-55.
 123. Boyer, Dennis. "Jesse Shull: Pennsylvania Folk Hero in the Old Northwest Territory." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter* 8.1 (Spring 1999): 1-2; 8.2 (Summer 1999): 3-5.
 124. Brackney, William H. "The Development of Baptist Theological Education in Europe and North America." *American Baptist Quarterly* 18.2 (June 1999): 86-93.
 125. Brandell, Susan Gottshall. "Ethnic Eateries." *Lehigh Valley* 6.3 (June 1999): 42-47.
 126. Brandes, Theodor Heinrich. *Für gans America gebe ich nich wider bei die Soldaten...: Briefe des Ochtruper Auswanderers Theodor Heinrich Brandes aus dem amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg 1862-63*. Ed. by Antonius Holtmann. Bremen: Edition Temmen, 1999. 112 pp.
 127. Briggs, Charles, and Richard Bauman. "'The Foundation of All Future Researches': Franz Boas, George Hunt, Native American Texts, and the Construction of Modernity." *American Quarterly* 51.3 (1999): 479-528. Study and documentation of the Kwakiutl Indians.
 128. Bright, Eric W. "Nothing to Fear from the Influence of Foreigners the Patriotism of Richmond's German-Americans During the Civil War." M.A. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., 1999. Available on Internet: <http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-041999-151726>.
 129. Brin, Ruth Firestone. *Bittersweet Berries: Growing up Jewish in Minnesota*. Duluth, MN: Holy Cow! Press; Saint Paul, MN: Distributed to the trade by Consortium Book Sales, 1999. 215 pp.
 130. Brinkmann, Reinhold. "Reading a Letter." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 3-20. Letter from Arnold Schoenberg to Adolf Rebner, renowned Austrian violinist.
 131. Brinkmann, Reinhold, and Christoph Wolff. "Appendix: Musicologists Who Emigrated from Germany, Austria, and Central Europe, ca. 1930-1945." In: Brinkmann/Wolff, 341-44. List of names and dates.
 132. Bröderbund. *Family Tree Maker Passenger and Immigration Lists: German Immigrants to America, 1850-1874*. Version 2.0. Family Archives, CD #355. Novato, CA?: The Learning Company, 1999. 1 CD + user manual 23 pp. Contains information taken from v. 1-31 of the Germans to America Series.
 133. _____. *Immigration Records: Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s-1800s*. Family Tree Maker's Family Archives, CD #501. Novato, CA: Bröderbund Software, 1999. 1 CD + manual (16 pp.) Information compiled from passenger lists, records of indenture, oaths of allegiance, and studies of Quaker immigration from German, Holland, and Ireland.
 134. _____. *Passenger and Immigration Lists: Germans to America, 1875-1888*. Family Tree Maker's Family Archives, CD 356. Novato, CA: Bröderbund 1999. 1 CD + 1 user's manual. Contains information on approximately 1.5 million immigrants

- from the printed work, *Germans to America*, v. 32-56, ed. by Ira A. Glazier and P. William Filby.
135. Brokaw, Tom. *The Accused; Another World: Dateline NBC 3/26/99*. Producer, The Accused: Soraya Gage. Producer, Another World: Peggy Magner Holder. Correspondents: Chris Hansen, and Margaret Larsen. New York: NBC News, 1999. 1 videocassette. 26 min. VHS. Two segments from Dateline NBC concerning: charges of prosecutorial misconduct and three people falsely accused by the federal government and how their lives have been affected; and Hutterites in Montana whose lifestyle has caused townspeople to resent their presence in the community and the violence that has been attempted against them.
 136. Bronner, Simon J. "Cultural Historical Studies of Jews in Pennsylvania: A Review and Preview." *Pennsylvania History* 66.3 (1999): 311-38.
 137. _____. "Eulogy for *Pennsylvania Folklife* (1957-1997)." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 4-7. "America's first folklife journal".
 138. Brown, Donald. "Pennsylvania's State Library as a Resource for German-American Research." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.4 (1999): 14-18.
 139. Brown, Mary Elizabeth. *Shapers of the Great Debate on Immigration: A Biographical Dictionary*. Shapers of the Great American Debates, no. 1. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1999. 322 pp. Also includes some brief bibliographies for famous immigrants.
 140. Brumlik, Micha. "Selbstachtung und nationale Kultur: zur politischen Ethik multikultureller Gesellschaften." *Identität und Interesse: Der Diskurs der Identitätsforschung* 1999: 45-64.
 141. Brun, Harmut. "Gillhoff Stuv Glaisin: Memorialmuseum mit Migrationsgeschichte." *Stier und Greif* 9 (1999): 127-28.
 142. Buchta, Carol J., and John V. Wehausen. *The Descendants in the United States of America of Ernst Lüdeke Wehausen... and Anne Margrete Meyerholz... of Dieck, Germany*. Mountain Home, AR: C.J. Buchta; Berkeley, CA: J.V. Wehausen, 1999. 1 v. (unpaged).
 143. Bude, Heinz. *Westbindungen: Amerika in der Bundesrepublik*. Ed. by Bernd Greiner. Hamburg: Hamburger Edition, 1999. 357 pp.
 144. Buhler, Sarah. "I Chose Some Cups and Saucers': Gender, Tradition, and Subversive Elements in My Grandmother's Life Stories." *Ethnologies* 21.1 (1999): 47-63. Feminist analysis of the oral history of the author's Canadian Mennonite grandmother, Maria Buhler.
 145. Bunnars, Michael, and Erhard Piersig. *Mecklenburgia Sacra: Jahrbuch für Mecklenburgische Kirchengeschichte*. Wismar: Rederic Verlag, 1999. 2 v. Includes Lutheran missionary influence in America.
 146. Burger, Simone. "Nonsectarian Pennsylvania German Songs: Past and Present." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.3 (1999): 16-17.
 147. Burgert, Annette K. *Grossgartach, Wuerttemberg, to Pennsylvania: Some Early Colonial German Immigrants*. Myerstown, PA: AKB Publications, 1999. 119 pp.
 148. Burgoyne, Bruce E. *The 3rd English-Waldeck Regiment in the American Revolutionary War*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 309 pp. Register of Hessian mercenaries.

149. _____, ed. and trans. *Ansbach-Bayreuth Diaries from the Revolutionary War*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 1 CD. Diaries originally published as: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution by Johann Conrad Döhla*, 1990; *A Hessian Officer's Diary of the American Revolution*, 1994; *Diaries of Two Ansbach Jaegers*, 1997.
150. Bütterlin, Christine, and Elena Wallis. *Carl Schurz 1829-1906: Von Revolutionär in Baden zum Innenminister der USA*. Rastatt: Tulla Gymnasium, SMR Druck, 1999. 58 pp. In the format of young people interviewing Schurz.
151. Byers, Bryan, Benjamin W. Crider, and Gregory K. Biggers. "Bias Crime Motivation: A Study of Hate Crime and Offender Neutralization Techniques Used Against the Amish." *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice* 15.1 (1999): 78+.
152. California Department of Transportation. *Privy to the Past: Historical Archaeology in West Oakland, California*. In cooperation with the Anthropological Studies Center, Sonoma State University, CA. Sacramento, CA: The Department; Alpha Spectrum Productions, Inc. [distributor], 1999. 1 videocassette. 29 min. VHS. + teacher's guide 5 pp. A documentary on the Cypress Archaeological Project, an excavation in West Oakland, California from April 1994-May 1996. The excavated collections represent a large and diverse set of households from the late 1890's through the early 1920's of people who worked for the Southern Pacific Railroad, including G-As.
153. *Canadian German Business Brief*. Mar. 1999-. Toronto, Deutsche-Kanadische Industrie und Handelskammer; Canadian German Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Bimonthly. English; some text in German.
154. Canning, John, and Ann Canning. *Heimat in Allegheny: Troy Hill: A Homeland in Allegheny*. Pittsburgh, PA: John Canning, 1999. 32 pp.
155. Caragata, Warren, and Susan McClelland. "Obituary: A Life of Pure Science, Gerhard Herzberg Won the Nobel Prize in 1971." *Macleans* 112.11 (Mar 15, 1999): 56-58.
156. Carsten-Miller, Ingeborg. *Poetry Reading, Ingeborg Carsten-Miller, St. Elmo's Coffee Pub, Alexandria, Virginia, September 7, 1999*. Silver Spring, MD (3413 Canberra St., Silver Spring 20904): Carmill Press, 1999. 32 pp.
157. Centre County Genealogical Society, PA. *The Cemeteries of Marion and Walker Townships, Centre County, Pennsylvania*. State College, PA: Centre County Genealogical Society, 1999. 189 pp. Includes Amish Cemetery.
158. Chaput, Simone. "Un Solitaire: The Life and Art of Rene Richard." *Beaver* 79.6 (1999/2000): 40-45. Swiss-born Richard was the first artist who depicted the Canadian north country.
159. Charles, Jonathan, photographer. *Amish Quilts: A Book of Days*. Design by Dawn J. Ranck. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 126 pp.
160. _____, photographer. *Amish Quilts: An Address Book*. Designed by Dawn J. Ranck. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 168 pp.
161. Cherok, Richard J. "No Harmony in Kendal: The Rise and Fall of an Owenite Community, 1825-1829." *Ohio History* 108 (Winter/Spring 1999): 26-38. German pietists in OH.
162. Chu, Clara M. "Literary Practices of Linguistic Minorities: Sociolinguistic Issues

- and Implications for Library Services." *Library Quarterly* 69.3 (1999): 339-59.
163. Cole, Tim. *Selling the Holocaust: From Auschwitz to Schindler, How History is Bought, Packaged and Sold*. Florence, KY: Routledge, 1999. 224 pp.
 164. Cölfen, Hermann, and Werner Enninger, eds. *Sprache in religiösen Kontexten*. Osnabrücker Beiträge zur Sprachtheorie, 58. Oldenburg: Redaktion OBST, 1999. 198 pp. Amish.
 165. Collier, Christopher, and James Lincoln Collier. *A Century of Immigration: 1820-1924*. New York: Marshall Cavendish/Benchmark Books, 1999. 95 pp. Includes: "The German and other immigrants of the First Wave;" juvenile literature.
 166. Collins, Walton R. "Don't Give Up on Anyone." *Indiana Alumni Magazine* 62.1 (Sept./Oct. 1999): 35-39. Prof. of Germanic studies, Henry Remak.
 167. Conley, Rory T. "Priest, Chaplain, Soldier ... Spy? Father Franz J. Feinler and the Experience of German American Catholics during World War I." In: *Building the Church in America: Studies in Honor of Monsignor Robert F. Trisco on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday*, ed. by Joseph C. Linck, and Raymond J. Kupke, 140-60. Melville Studies in Church History. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press 1999.
 168. Cooper, Joe, and Edna Cooper. "Moravian Ships 1735-1926." *Moravian History Magazine* 16 (Spring 1999): 2-3.
 169. _____. "Voyage of S. S. Simmonds to Georgia." *Moravian History Magazine* 16 (Spring 1999): 4-8.
 170. Craig, William Ellwood. "Ahnentafel No. 62." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.1 (Winter 1999): 72-73.
 171. Creznic, Jean. "A Custom—Designed Eighteenth Century House." *Early American Homes* 30.4 (Aug. 1999): 56-63. Includes PA German influence on architecture.
 172. Crockett, Denise King. "Science Education in an Amish Mennonite Community and School: An Examination of Perception and Application." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1999. 200 leaves.
 173. Cuerdon, Don. "Dutch Treat." *Bicycling* 40.4 (1999): 90+. "Amish country—home to bikes, buggies covered bridges and scrapple."
 174. Curtiss-Wedge, Franklyn. *History of Wright County, Minnesota*. Vol. 2. Chicago: H. C. Cooper, Jr., & Co., 1915; reprint, Salem, MA: Higginson Book Company, 1999. v. Chapter 36: German Lutherans in Wright County.
 175. Daalman, Angela. *Fussball und Nationalismus: Erscheinungsformen in Presse- und Fernsehberichten in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika am Beispiel der Fussball-Weltmeisterschaft 1994*. Berlin: Tischler Verlag, 1999. 236 pp.
 176. Danuser, Hermann. "Composers in Exile: The Question of Musical Identity." In: Brinkmann/Wolff, 155-71.
 177. Davenport Schuetzenpark Gilde. *Schuetzenpark: Davenport's Lost Playground, 1870-1923*. Davenport, IA (625 West 7th St., Davenport 52803-5112): Davenport Schuetzenpark Gilde, 1999. 62 pp.
 178. Davis, Cathron Day. "Ahnentafel No. 63." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.2 (Spring 1999): 29-30.
 179. Davis, Richard W. "Reconstructed 1750 Mennonite Census for the Shenandoah

- Valley, Virginia." *Mennonite Family History* 18.2 (1999): 70+.
180. De Angeli, Marguerite. *Skippack School*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999, c1939. 88 pp. PA Mennonites in fiction.
 181. Debnam, Fran. *The Knotts and Hartmans from Schonbengst*. Baltimore, MD: Gateway Press, 1999. 223 pp. German immigrants from Moravia to MN.
 182. Deer Run School, Augusta OH. *Tastes for All Seasons*. Collierville, TN: Published and printed by Fundcraft Pub.; Carrollton, OH: Deer Run School, 1999. A-D, 182, A-F, 16 pp. Amish cookbook.
 183. Delffs, Dudley J. *The Judas Tree*. Minneapolis: Bethany House, 1999. 319 pp. TN Amish in fiction.
 184. DeNevi, Donald. "County School Happenings." *Ostfriesen Newsblatt* 3.3 (Aug. 1999): 3.
 185. DeOrtiz, Anne Pfaelzer. "German Redemptioners of the Lower Sort: Apolitical Soldiers in the American Revolution?" *Journal of American Studies [Great Britain]* 33.2 (1999): 267-306. Examines an autobiography by Johann Carl Buttner, who came to America as an unwilling indentured servant, or "redemptioner," at the age of 19 in 1773.
 186. Diedrich, Maria. *Love Across Color Lines: Otilie Assing and Frederick Douglass*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1999. 480 pp.
 187. Diersen, Otto Frederick. "Historical Highlights and Sidelight of the Diersen Family." *Landsmann* 16 (Nov. 1999): 2-11.
 188. Dippo, Cathryn S. *Friedrichstal Church Records, 1698-1812*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 429 pp. German church records.
 189. Dirk, Rasmus, and Debbie Martin. *The Daniel Dirk and Scholastica Volk Family History Book*. Mandan? ND: R. Dirk?, 1999. 151 pp. ND Germans from Russia.
 190. Doell, Leonard, comp. *Mennonite Homesteaders on the Hague-Osler Reserve*. Saskatoon, SK: Mennonite Historical Society of Saskatchewan, 1999. 536 pp.
 191. Donnermeyer, Joseph F., George Milton Kreps, and Marty W. Kreps. *Lessons for Living: A Practical Approach to Daily Life from the Amish Community*. Sugarcreek, OH: Carlisle Press, 1999. 190 pp.
 192. Dornberg, John. "Globalization German-Style." *German Life* 5.5 (1999): 26-31. Includes German business investment in US.
 193. Dorsten, L. E. "Fertility Decline in a US Population Favoring Large Families: A Hazard-Model Analysis of the Effect of Sib Death on Amish Fertility." *Population Research and Policy Review* 18.4 (1999): 323+.
 194. Dorsten, L. E., Lawrence Hotchkiss, and Terri M. King. "The Effect of Inbreeding on Early Childhood Mortality: Twelve Generations of an Amish Settlement." *Demography* 36.2 (1999): 263+.
 195. Drew, David. "Der Weg der Verheissung: Weill at the Crossroads." *Tempo: A Quarterly Review of Modern Music* 208 (Apr. 1999): 33-51.
 196. "Die Dritt Pennsylvawnish Deitsh Fersommling fun Baerricks Kounty, 1939." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.2 (1999): 18-23. Facsimiles of program; includes poetry and songs.
 197. Dubs, Al. "Al Dubs and his Pennsylvania Dutch Radio Program." *Journal*

- of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies 6.3 (1999): 10-11.
198. Dueck, John W. *Prairie Pilgrims: Sequel to Prairie Pioneer*. N.p.: John W. Dueck Book Committee, Country Graphics and Printing, Ltd., 1999. 255 pp. Biographical information from a MB Mennonite family.
 199. Dull, Keith A. *Early German Settlers of York County, Pennsylvania*. Rev. ed. Westminster, MD: Willow Bend Books, 1999. 398 pp.
 200. Dunlevy, James A., and William K. Hutchinson. "The Impact of Immigration on American Import Trade in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries." *Journal of Economic History* 59.4 (Dec. 1999): 1043-62.
 201. Durnbaugh, Hedwig T. "The Amish Singing Style: Theories of Its Origin and Description of Its Singularity." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.2 (1999): 24+.
 202. Dussel, Konrad. "Amerikanisierung und Postmoderne in der Bundesrepublik: Beiträge der Rundfunkgeschichte zu fächerübergreifenden Diskursen." *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 4 (1999): 221-38.
 203. Dyck, John. *A Foundation like No Other: Mennonite Foundation of Canada 1973-1998*. Winnipeg: Mennonite Foundation of Canada, Friesens, 1999. 176 pp.
 204. Dyck, Mary Knackstedt. *Waiting on the Bounty: The Dust Bowl Diary of Mary Knackstedt Dyck*. Ed. by Pamela Riney-Kehrberg. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Press, 1999. 365 pp. Kansas.
 205. Dyer, Ellen. "Plain People: Maine's German Prisoner of War Camps." Masters thesis, Simmons College, 1999. 67 leaves.
 206. Eagle, Ronna Eymann, comp. *Some Descendants of Nicholas Bader, 8 July 1758-21 July 1830... & Anna Maria Bricker, January 1768-March 1817... Married 10 March 1790, Lagenbruck, Basel, Switzerland*. Newark, OH: R.E. Eagle, 1999. 1 v. (various pagings) OH Swiss-Americans.
 207. Earnest, Corinne P., and Russell D. Earnest. *Fraktur: Folk Art and Family*. A Schiffer Book for Collectors. Atglen, PA: Schiffer Pub., 1999. 192 pp.
 208. Eaton, Brand W. "Jacob Gruber's 1818 Camp Meeting Sermon." *Methodist History* 37.4 (1999): 242-52.
 209. Eckert, Brita. "Das Goethebild der deutschsprachigen Emigration 1933-1945." *Mitteldeutsches Jahrbuch für Kultur und Geschichte* 6 (1999): 294-96.
 210. Elder, Christine, and Elizabeth Sammis, eds. *50 Jahre Amerikaner am Rhein*. Bonn: United States Embassy, 1999. 221 pp. Parallel text in English and German; Essays on G-A relations by 16 guest authors and interviews with past and present embassy staff.
 211. Electric Amish (Musical Group). *A Hard Day's Work*. Indianapolis, IN: DonkeyMonkey Records, 1999. 1 sound cassette or CD. Rock music; includes such titles as: Amish Man, Wear Black, (Welcome to) my Home in Pennsylvania.
 212. Emery, Lydia. "Grandmother Hershberger and Grandmother Miller." *Iowa Mennonite Historical Society Reflections* 13 (April 1999): 1-4,6; 13 (July 1999): 1-3; 13 (Oct. 1999): 3-7.
 213. Emigrant Savings Bank. *Emigrant Savings Bank Records, 1841-1945*. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources., 1999. 23 microfilm reels. Selected records, particularly pertaining to the Irish Emigrant Society and data about the bank's depositors and borrowers; includes some references to French and German immigrants.

214. Emmrich, David N. "The Transition from German to English in the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod: A Study in Fear." M.A. thesis, St. Cloud State Univ., 1999. 80 leaves.
215. Engle, Stephen Douglas. "A Raised Consiousness: Franz Sigel and German Ethnic Identity in the Civil War." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 1-17.
216. _____. *Yankee Dutchman: The Life of Franz Sigel*. Louisiana paperback ed. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999, c1993. 333 pp. Originally published: Fayetteville: Univ. of Arkansas Press, 1993.
217. Enninger, Werner. "Continuity and Innovation in the Bilingual Education among the Amish." In: *The Construction of Knowledge, Learner Autonomy and Related Issues in Foreign Language Learning: Essays in Honour of Dieter Wolff*, ed. by Bettina Missler, and Uwe Multhaupt, 213-24. Tübingen, Germany: Stauffenburg Verlag, 1999.
218. Epp, David. *The Diaries of David Epp*. Ed. by John B. Toews. Vancouver: Regent College Pub., 1999. 1 v. Mennonite from Russia.
219. *Expressions of Common Hands Folk Art of the Pennsylvania Dutch*. Washington, DC: New River Media, 1999. 1 videocassette. VHS. Shot on location in PA; Produced in association with Time Warner Cable Productions.
220. Fahrmeir, Andreas. *Nineteenth-century Immigration Policies: Citizenship and Alien Status in German States and Britain, 1789-1870*. New York Berghahn Books, 1999. 1 v.
221. Fanaro, Barry, writer. *King Pin*. Producers: Brad Krevoy, Steve Stabler, and Bradley Thomas. Directors: Bobby Farrelly, and Peter Farrelly. Santa Monica, CA: MGM/UA Home Video, 1999, c1996. 1 videocassette. 114 min. VHS. Participants: Woody Harrelson, Randy Quaid, Vanessa Angel; Amish in fiction.
222. Farlee, Robert Buckley, Mark Gardner, and Douglas Schmitz, eds. *Honoring Our Neighbor's Faith*. Minneapolis: Augsburg Fortress, 1999. 132 pp. Includes information on: Church of the Brethren; Lutherans; Moravian Church; Mennonites, et al.
223. Farrell, Ellen Risser. "Friedelsheim Mennonite Congregation Church Book." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 36+.
224. *Favorite Amish Family Recipes: A Cookbook from Kishacoquillas Valley*. Sugarcreek, OH: Printed by Schlabach Printers, 1999. 253 pp.
225. Fergusson, Clara Huning. "'Recollections of the Daughter Of Pioneers': The Memoirs of Clara Huning Fergusson." Ed. by Ann M. Massmann. *New Mexico Historical Review* 74.1 (1999): 29-53. Fergusson was the daughter of influential Albuquerque merchant and German immigrant, Franz Huning, and his wife, Ernestine Franke.
226. Feuge, James E. "The Welfare Schoolhouse." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 193-95. Brief history of a one-room schoolhouse in Welfare, TX, a G-A community.
227. Fogleman, Aaron Spencer. "Shadow Boxing in Georgia: The Beginnings of the Moravian-Lutheran Conflict in British North America." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 83.4 (Winter 1999): 629-59.
228. Forsberg, Clyde R. Jr. "Are Mormons Anabaptists? The Case of the Mormons and Heirs of the Anabaptist Tradition on the American Frontier, c. 1840." In: *Radical Reformation Studies: Essays Presented to James M. Stayer*, ed. by

- Werner O. Packull, and Geoffrey L. Dipple, 175-91. Aldershot, Hants, England; Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1999. Includes interaction with other Am. religious groups such as the Mennonites.
229. Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth. "Multiculturalism in History: Ideologies and Realities." *Orbis* 43.4 (Fall 1999): 531-40.
230. Francis, Herbert Edward. *Goya, Are You with Me Now?* Savannah, GA: Frederic C. Beil, 1999. 163 pp. G-As in fiction.
231. Fratzke, Dieter, and Wolfgang Albrecht, eds. *Deutsch-amerikanische Aufklärungskultur in Cincinnati/Ohio: 38. Kamenzer Lessing-Tage, 1999*. Erbpflege in Kamenz, 19. Jahreshft. Kamenz: Lessing-Museum, 1999. 264 pp.
232. Friesen, Bert, and Fred Stambrook, eds. *A Sharing of Diversities: Proceedings of the Jewish Mennonite Ukrainian Conference 'Building Bridges'*. Canadian Plains Proceedings, 31. Regina: Canadian Plains Research Center, 1999. 264 pp.
233. Friesen, Elizabeth Langeman. *Are We Home Now?: Granny's Story*. Cartright, MB?: A. Warkentin, 1999. 193 pp. Germans from Russia in juvenile fiction.
234. Friesen, Louella. *Great is God's Faithfulness: A Pictorial History Celebrating the 125th Anniversary of the Evangelical Mennonite Church, Kleefeld, Manitoba, 1874-1999*. Steinbach, MB: Printed ... by Martens Printing, 1999. 59 pp.
235. Friesen, Ronald. *John R. and Maria Friesen: Kleefeld Pilgrims of a Mennonite Tradition*. Beausejour, MB: Published by Ronald Friesen, Martens Printing, 1999. 178 pp.
236. Frisch, Walter, ed. *Schoenberg and His World*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. 352 pp. Collection of essays published in conjunction with the Bard Music Festival.
237. Fuller, Janet M. "The Role of English in Pennsylvania German Departments: Best Supporting Actress." *American Speech* 74.1 (Sept. 1999): 38-55.
238. Gaebler, Max. "Sophie Charlotte Gaebler, a Lisztianerin from Watertown and Weimar." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter* 8.2 (Summer 1999): 1-3,9; 8.3 (Fall 1999): 4-5,8; 8.4 (Winter 1999): 4-8.
239. Galand, Joel. "Reconstructing a Broadway Operetta: The Case of Kurt Weill's *Firebrand of Florence*." *Notes: Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association* 56.2 (1999): 331-39.
240. Galchutt, Kathryn M. "Trinity, Milwaukee: From an Immigrant to an Inner-City Church." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 72.3 (1999): 157-82.
241. Gardner, Robert, producer and director. *The Triumph of Memory*. PBS Video Database of America's History & Culture, v. 227. Alexandria, VA: PBS Video, 1999, c1988. 1 videocassette. 29 min. VHS. Four survivors of Nazi concentration camps describe their experiences and the horrors of camp life.
242. Garver, Steven R., and Jerry R. Masters. "Gerber, Garber, and Garver Progenitors in Pennsylvania: Part One." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.3 (1999): 24-35.
243. Gaus, Paul L. *Blood of the Prodigal: An Ohio Amish Mystery*. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press, 1999. 230 pp. Amish in fiction.
244. Gay, Peter. *Moritz Fröhlich-Morris Gay: A German Refugee in the United States*. Monna and Otto Weinmann Lecture Series. Washington, DC: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 1999. 13

- pp.
245. ———. "We Miss Our Jews': The Musical Migration from Nazi Germany." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 21-30.
 246. *Germanic Genealogy Journal*. v. 2, no. 1-. (spring 1999-) St. Paul, MN: Germanic Genealogy Society. Quarterly. Previous title: *Germanic Genealogist*.
 247. Germans from Russia Heritage Society. *Liebental District, Odessa, 1858 Census*. Vols. 1-2. United States: Germans from Russia Heritage Society/American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, 1999. 2 v.
 248. ———. *Odessa Archives, Fond 628, Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records, Mannheim Marriage Entries, 1814-1847 & 1867-1878*. Rev. ed. Bismarck, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Society, 1999. 65 pp.
 249. Germans from Russia Heritage Society, Heart of America Chapter. *Kochbuch der Deutschen aus Russland: A Book of Favorite Recipes*. Lenexa, KS: Cookbook Publishers, 1999. 89 pp.
 250. Gienow-Hecht, Jessica C. E. "Art is Democracy and Democracy is Art: Culture, Propaganda, and the *Neue Zeitung* in Germany, 1944-1947." *Diplomatic History* 23.1 (1999): 21-43. Includes influence of German and Jewish emigres to the United States who became the newspaper's editors after the war.
 251. Giesecke, Julius. *Giesecke's Civil War Diary: The Story of Company G of the Fourth Regiment of the First Texas Cavalry Brigade of the Army of the Confederate States of America (1861-1865)*. Trans. and researched by Charles Patrick. Manor, TX: Patrick Historical Research, 1999. 70 pp.
 252. Gilliam, Bryan. "A Viennese Opera Composer in Hollywood: Korngold's Double Exile in America." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 223-42.
 253. Gjerde, Jon. "New Growth on Old Vines—The State of the Field: The Social History of Immigration to and Ethnicity in the United States." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 18.4 (1999): 40-65.
 254. Glenn, Jerry. "Three Veterans and a Rookie: Recent German-American Literature." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 171-75. Lisa Kahn, Peter Pabisch, Margot Scharpenberg, Dolores Hornbach Whelan.
 255. Goehr, Lydia. "Music and Musicians in Exile: The Romantic Legacy of a Double Life." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 66-91.
 256. Goertz, Adalbert. "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 73 +.
 257. Goertz, Hans-Juergen. "Conrad Grebel: A Provisional Life." *The Conrad Grebel Review* 17.3 (1999): 6-17.
 258. Goertz, H. "Russian Germans in British Columbia, Canada." *Heritage Review* 29.1 (1999): 22-23.
 259. Goetz, Roger M. "Conrad Pfund: Swiss-American Lutheran Educator." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 72.2 (1999): 117-23. Teacher and principal at a Lutheran elementary school in La Crosse, WI.
 260. Golan, Jay. *Frommer's Philadelphia & the Amish Country*. 10th ed. Frommer's Complete Travel Guides. New York: Macmillan USA, 1999. 230 pp.
 261. Golden, John Terence. "Finding Your Roots in Württemberg: Genealogical

- Research at the Landeskirchliches Archiv Stuttgart." *Palatine Immigrant* 24.3 (June 1999): 102-4.
262. _____, ed. "Letter to Casper Haas in Philadelphia from His Mother, Barbara Haassin in Zirndorf, Germany, May 10, 1769." *Palatine Immigrant* 24.3 (June 1999): 100-1.
263. Goldsmith, Jan T., and John O. Goldsmith. *In the Spirit of Thanksgiving*. Picture this America, #2000-5. Naples, FL: Goldsmith Productions, 1999. 1 videocassette. ca. 45 min. VHS. Includes a section on the Amish; designed for juvenile audience.
264. Gollar, G. Walker. "Early Protestant-Catholic Relations in Southern Indiana and the 1842 Case of Roman Weinzaepfel." *Indiana Magazine of History* 95.3 (1999): 232-54. Examines anti-Catholic climate and trial of Weinzaepfel, a Catholic priest, for rape.
265. Good, David F., and Ruth Wodak, eds. *From World War to Waldbeim: Culture and Politics in Austria and the United States*. Austrian History, Culture, and Society, v. 2. New York: Berghahn Books, 1999. 248 pp. Based on a symposium organized by the Center for Austrian Studies and held at the Univ. of Minnesota, Nov. 1994.
266. Good, Edgar Reginald. *Detweiler: Detweiler's Meetinghouse: A History of Mennonites Near Roseville, Ontario*. Roseville, ON: Detweiler Meetinghouse Inc., St. Jacobs Printery, 1999. 96 pp. Includes a cemetery list.
267. Good, Elaine W. *A School Grows in Donegal: The Story of the Kraybill Mennonite School, 1949-1999*. Mount Joy, PA: The School, 1999. 118 pp.
268. Good, Noah G. "Ich Hab Ma'n Nett G'sehne [I Have Not Looked at it Yet]." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.2 (1999): 32+.
269. Good, Phyllis Pellman, et al. *Amish Cooking for Kids: For 6 to 12-year-old Cooks*. Rev. ed. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 90 pp.
270. _____. *Amish Quilts: 2000 Wall Calendar: A Special 16-month Feature*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 28 pp.
271. _____. *Quilts from Two Valleys: Amish Quilts from the Big Valley and Mennonite Quilts from the Shenandoah Valley*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 76 pp. Kishacoquillas Creek Region, PA, and VA, WV.
272. Good, Phyllis Pellman, and Kate Good. *Mennonite Recipes from the Shenandoah Valley*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 300 pp.
273. Goodfriend, Joyce D. "Writing/Righting Dutch Colonial History." *New York History* 80.1 (Jan. 1999): 5-28.
274. Goossen, Rachel Waltner. "Beckoning Stories: Maria's Gifts." *Mennonite Life* 54.1 (1999): 11-19. German immigrant Maria's experience as a peace activist and wife of an academic in the United States.
275. _____. "A Gender Gap Among Mennonite Peacemakers?" *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 539-45.
276. Goshen College Folklore Honors Seminar, Goshen, IN. *The 1999 Michiana Mennonite Relief Sale as Folk Festival: A Written and Photographic Documentation*. Goshen, IN: N.p., 1999. 1 v. (looseleaf).
277. Goulette, M. C. "Amish Settle in Jackson County [Iowa]." *Julien's Journal* 24.8 (Aug. 1999): 34-35.
278. Granquist, Mark. "J. H. W. Stuckenberg and Lutheranism in America." In:

- Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 167-83. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999.
279. Grathwol, Robert P., Donita M. Moorhus, and Douglas J. Wilson. *Oral History and Postwar German-American Relations: Resources in the United States*. Reference Guide, no. 8. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute, 1999. 121 pp.
 280. Greater Cincinnati Television Educational Foundation. *Zinzinnati Reflections*. Hosted by Nick Clooney. Participants: Don Heinrich Tolzmann, et al. Cincinnati, OH: WCET; Greater Cincinnati Television Educational Foundation, 1999. 1 videocassette. ca. 40 min. VHS. In the sequel to Cincinnati Reflections, Cincinnati's German heritage is revealed by those who know it well.
 281. Griffith, Jennifer. "Verb Forms in the English of Old Order Mennonites." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.4 (1999): 20-23.
 282. Grimmetad, Dennis. "Territorial Space: Platting New Ulm." *Minnesota History* 56.6 (Summer 1999): 345-50.
 283. Groeber Roland, and Günter Junkers. "Kriterien für die Auswahl von Computer-Programmen in der Genealogie." *Familienkundliches Jahrbuch Schleswig-Holstein* 38 (1999): 78-81.
 284. Groff, Anna. "From Elverson, Pennsylvania, to Pasadena, California, in 1922." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 21+.
 285. _____. "Susanna's Handwork." *Mennonite Family History* 18.2 (1999): 78+.
 286. Groninga, Kane Carolyn. "Our Ostfriesland Journey." *Ostfriesen Newsblatt* 3.2 (May 1999): 1-2.
 287. Grosse, Jürgen. *Amerikapolitik und Amerikabild der DDR, 1974-1989*. Bonn: Bouvier, 1999. 374 pp. Rev. of the author's doctoral thesis, Universität Hildesheim, 1997.
 288. Groth, Claus. "Min Johan/My Johann." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.3 (May/June 1999): 13. Poem in Low German with Eng. transl.
 289. Gundlach, Frank N. *Gundlach Family History*. St. Louis, MO?: F.N. Gundlach, 1999. 48, A-73 pp.
 290. Gutkind, Peter C. W. "Secularization Versus the Christian Community: The Problems of an Old Order House Amish Family of Northern Indiana." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Chicago, 1952. 227 leaves. Photocopy: Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1999.
 291. Habegger, David, and Cherry Dellinger. "Mining for Bibersteins." *Mennonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 158+.
 292. Haderle, Irene. "Women and Lay Activism: Aspects of Acculturation in the German Lutheran Churches of Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1870-1917." *Michigan Historical Review* 25.1 (1999): 25-43.
 293. Haenni, Sabine. "Visual and Theatrical Culture, Tennement Fiction, and the Immigrant Subject in Abraham Cahan's *Yekl*." *American Literature* 71.3 (Sept. 1999): 493-527.
 294. Hallberg, Carl V. "Anti-German Sentiment in Wyoming during World War I." In: *The Equality State: Essays on Intolerance and Inequality in Wyoming*, ed. by Mike Mackey, exact pages unknown. Powell, WY: Western History

- Publications, 1999. 122 pp.
295. Haller, Charles R. "On the Trail of Your Ancestors." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 33+.
 296. Hamilton, Jean A., and Jana M. Hawley. "Sacred Dress, Public Worlds: Amish and Mormon Experiences and Commitment." In: *Religion, Dress and the Body*, ed. by Linda Arthur, 31-51. Oxford, England: Berg, 1999.
 297. Hansen, Kevan M. *Finding Your German Ancestors: A Beginner's Guide*. Orem, UT: Ancestry, 1999. 80 pp.
 298. Harder, Leland. "The Personal and Scholarly Pilgrimage of Winfield Fretz." *Mennonite Life* 54.2 (1999): 4-16. Mennonite scholar and teacher.
 299. Harder, Tom. *Abide with Me: More Hymns for Guitar*. Newton, KS: Faith & Life Press, 1999. 1 CD. 58:50 min. Mennonite hymns.
 300. Harmon, Shirley A., comp. and tr. *Monroe County, Ohio Church Records: Nineteenth Century Records of Lewisville, Middle (St. John's) and Miltonsburg (St. Peter's) German Evangelical Protestant Churches*. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1999. 255 pp.
 301. Harris, Daurelle Golden. "Navidad: Michael Stumpf Creates Creches—A Symbol of God's Incarnation and an Image that has Captured Michael Since He was a Young Boy." *Bucks County: Town and Country Living* 8.4 (Winter 1999): 92-98.
 302. Harrison, Janis. *Roots of Murder*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. 246 pp. MO Amish in fiction.
 303. Hartenstein, Elfi. *Jüdische Frauen im New Yorker Exil: 10 Begegnungen*. Blue Notes, 6. Dortmund: Edition Ebersbach, 1999. 127 pp. Includes G-As and Austrian-Americans.
 304. Hartsog, Lawrence R. *Herzog History and Related Families, 1649-1999*. Coulterville, CA (9677 Texas Hill Road, Coulterville 95311): L.R. Hartsog, 1999. 1 v. (various pagings).
 305. Harzig, Christiane. "On the Trail of Migrants: A Global Approach to Migration History." *Magazine of History* 14.1 (1999): 3-4.
 306. Haubenestel, Jean. *L'oncle d'Amérique: sur les traces des émigrés de la région de Saverne*. Strasbourg: J. Haubenestel, 1999. 137 pp.
 307. Hauschild, Henry. *A Musical Chronicle from the Historical Scrapbooks*. Victoria, TX: Henry J. Hauschild, 1999. 1 v. (unpaged) Texas G-As.
 308. Hedderich, Norbert. "When Cultures Clash: Views from the Professions." *Unterrichtspraxis* 32.2 (1999): 158-65. Teaching of culture in foreign language education.
 309. Heebner, Laura S., ed. "Pennsylvania German Fraktur: Background in Europe and Developments in America, Don Yoder." *Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles: Newsletter* (Oct. 29, 1999): 3-6. Discussion of a lecture by Don Yoder.
 310. _____. "Status of Fraktur Collection." *Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles: Newsletter* (Oct. 24, 1999): 1.
 311. Heideking, Jürgen. *Geschichte der USA*. 2., überarb. und erw. Aufl. Tübingen, Basel: Francke, 1999. 576 pp. Special attention to ethnicity and emigration.
 312. Heilman, Robert A., and Philip Columbus Croll. *Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania History & Genealogy*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 1

- CD 19th century marriages and deaths recorded in *Der Libanon Demokrat* and *Lebanon Valley Standard*.
313. Heinz, Karl F. *Morgenlicht im Haus der Toten: Erlebnisse 1934 bis 1948*. Frankfurt am Main: R. G. Fischer, 1999. 360 pp. Autobiographical recollection of a young German, including time as a P.O.W. in U.S. camps.
 314. Heisey, Mary F. "Faithful Genealogy." *Menmonite Family History* 18.2 (1999): 76+.
 315. _____. "Remember the WPA?" *Menmonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 173+.
 316. Hendricks, David G. "The History of the Wunnerfitz Schtunn." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 17-18. PA-Dutch dialect radio program.
 317. Hendrickson, G. Mark. "Electoral Realignment: The Case of Chicago Germans, 1899-1900." M.A. thesis, Indiana State Univ., 1999. 130 leaves.
 318. Herbert, Jeffrey G., comp. *Index of Death Lists Appearing in the Cincinnati Zeitung, 1887-1901*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 301 pp.
 319. Hermand, Jost, and Wigand Lange. *Wollt ihr Thomas Mann wiederhaben?: Deutschland und die Emigranten*. Hamburg: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1999. 213 pp.
 320. Herr, Patricia T., Elizabeth Johnson, and Stephen S. Miller. "The Life and Times of Nineteenth-Century Plain Women." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.4 (1999): 2-14. Based on the diaries of one Mennonite and four Amish women from Lancaster County, PA.
 321. Highsmith, Carol M., and Ted Landphair. *The Amish*. New York: Crescent Books, 1999. 128 pp. Pictorial tour of Lancaster County, PA.
 322. Hill, Roger. "The Role of Germans from Russia in the Development of the Sugar Beet Industry in the Rocky Mountain States." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 22.3 (1999): 23-25.
 323. Hiller, Ron, producer. *Songs to Live by Passing on Hymns of the Faith*. Newton, KS; Winnipeg, MB: Faith & Life Press, 1999. 1 CD. 43 min. Mennonite hymns.
 324. Hindeman, Douglas Blanks, et al. "Structural Pluralism, Ethnic Pluralism, and Community Newspapers." *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly* 76.2 (1999): 250-63.
 325. Hines, Gary. *A Jewish Legacy: Pittsburgh*. Producer, Julie Mirocha. N.p.: PJ History Associates; Payette Productions, 1999. 1 videocassette 56:41 min. VHS. Early German-Jewish community, through the eastern European migration, through war and Holocaust to present.
 326. Hinton, Stephen. "Hindemith and Weill: Cases of 'Inner' and 'Other' Direction." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 261-78.
 327. Hirsch, Alice M. "Eine Amerikanerin sucht ihre hessischen Wurzeln." *Hessische Familienkunde* 25.5 (Mar. 1999): 308-22.
 328. Hochstrasser, Martin. "Kyburz, CA 95720, USA." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 32.2 (1999): 3-20. CA town named for Samuel Kyburz.
 329. Hoebli, Walter. "Coming into View: European Re-Visions of 'America' after 1945." *American Studies International* 37.2 (June 1999): 43-68.
 330. Hoeh, Gerhard. "Emigrants from Hoeheinoed." *Palatine Immigrant* 24.4 (Sept. 1999): 156-62.
 331. Hoehn, Thomas, and Stefan Szmanski. "The Americanization of European

- Football." *Economic Policy: A European Forum* 28 (Apr. 1999): 205-40.
332. Hoehne, Marcia. *The Journey of Emilie*. Colorado Springs, CO: Chariot Victor Pub., 1999. 132 pp. WI G-As in juvenile fiction.
333. Hoelscher, Steven. "From Seditio to Patriotism: Performance, Place, and the Reinterpretation of American Ethnic Identity." *Journal of Historical Geography* 25.4 (1999): 534-58. Discusses two interwar Swiss-American cultural performances in Wisconsin and their intertwining with ideology.
334. Hoerder, Dirk. "From Immigration to Migration Systems: New Concepts in Migration History." *Magazine of History* 14.1 (1999): 5-11.
335. _____. "Individuum, Gesellschaft, Staat: eine deutsche und eine irische Einwanderin im Kanada der 1920er und 30er Jahre." In: *Gesellschaft und Diplomatie im transatlantischen Raum*, ed. by Michael Wala, 405-21. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1999.
336. Hoever, Peter. "Im US-Staat Iowa wird die plattdutsche Sprache gepflegt: Mit Moin, moin auf den Spuren der Ahnen." *Kieler Nachrichten* (Apr. 24, 1999): 8.
337. Hoffman, David R., ed. "A German-American Pioneer Remembers: August Hoffmann's Memoir." Trans. by Jeanne Willson. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 102.4 (1999): 486-509. Civil War period in Texas.
338. Hofmann, Annette R. "One Hundred Fifty Years of Loyalty: The Turner Movement in the United States." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 63-81.
339. Hofmann, Annette R., and Susan McKee. "Learning by 'Turning': The German Influence on American Physical Education." *German Life* 5.5 (1999): 44-47.
340. Hofmann-Hege, Charlotte. *Alles kann ein Herz ertragen: die weite Lebensreise der Elizabeth Thiessen*. Giessen: Brunnen, 1999. 2 sound cassettes. ca. 200 min.
341. Holbling, Walter. "Coming into View: European Re-Visions of 'Amerika' After 1945." *American Studies International* 31.2 (June 1999): 29-42.
342. Holliday, Claudette. "Swiss Settlers of the Carolina Back Country: Saxe Gotha, Switzers' Neck, the Dutch Fork, and Lexington." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 35.3 (1999): 26-34.
343. Holman, Charles W. "Making Thirty Acres Support Ten People: A Swiss Farmer Transforms an Arkansas Weed Field into a Money-Making Farm." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 35.2 (1999): 21-25. Swiss-American farmer Louis Sougey.
344. Holtmann, Antonius. "Kein Meisterstück oder: Wie 'Liwwät Böke' mit fremden Federn geschmückt wurde." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 177-95. Questionable authenticity of an Ohio pioneer woman's diary and drawings.
345. _____. "Noch einmal: 'Germans to America' ist wirklich nicht zu trauen." *Genealogie: Neustadt a.d. Aich* 48, 24.1/2 (Jan./Feb. 1999): 410-27.
346. Holtmeyer, Jerry. *The Historical Center of Duden Country, Dutzow, Mo.* Washington, MO (1100 Jefferson, Washington 63090): Holtmeyer Enterprises, 1999. 166 pp.
347. Homan, Gerlof D. "Orie Benjamin Gerig: Mennonite Rebel, Peace Activist, International Civil Servant, and American Diplomat, 1894-1976." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.4 (1999): 751-82. Probably the only person raised in a Mennonite church who served in the State Department.
348. Hope, John. "The Moravian Museums of Bethlehem Exhibits an Early Religious Community." *Pennsylvania Magazine* 22.4 (1999): 12.

349. Hornberger, Clarence. "Hornberger Family Story." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.2 (1999): 4-11. PA G-As.
350. Howe, Warren P. "Early American Military Music." *American Music* 17.1 (Sept. 1999): 87-116. Influence of German military music; G-A musicians in US military.
351. Hoyt, Dolores J. *A Strong Mind in a Strong Body: Libraries in the German-American Turner Movement*. New German-American Studies, v. 12. New York: Peter Lang, 1999. 205 pp.
352. Hubbard, Coleen. *Christmas in Silver Lake: The Story of a Dependable Clydesdale and the Immigrant Girl Who Turns to Her for Comfort*. Story by Deborah G. Felder. Milwaukee, WI: Gareth Stevens, 1999, c1997. 125 pp. Originally published: Dyersville, IA: ERTL, c1997; MN G-As in fiction.
353. Huber, Gregory D. "Ninety-Degree Roof Rotations in New Jersey Dutch Barns." *Material Culture* 31.1 (Spring 1999): 1-20.
354. Huebert, Helmut T. *Events and People: Events in Russian Mennonite History and the People That Made Them Happen*. Winnipeg: Springfield, 1999. 258 pp.
355. Humphrey, Donna, ed. "Indian Traders." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18 (Spring 1999): 17-18, 20.
356. _____. "Interesting Items from the Pennsylvania Archives Series: Archives 1779." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.1 (Winter 1999): 65.
357. _____. "Marriage and Death Reports: August 6, 1868." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.1 (Winter 1999): 64.
358. _____. "Marriages and Deaths Reported: August 27, September 3, September 24 1868." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.2 (Spring 1999): 20-21.
359. _____. "Wagon Builders 1898." *Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter* 18.1 (Winter 1999): 62.
360. Hurtado, Albert L. "Sex, Gender, Culture, and a Great Event: The California Gold Rush." *Pacific Historical Review* 68.1 (1999): 1-20.
361. Hutson-Saxton, Martha. "'From The Things We Know Best': The Art of William W. Swallow." *Pennsylvania Heritage* 25.1 (1999): 14-21. William W. Swallow, 1912-62, a Pennsylvania ceramic sculptor and artist.
362. Igou, Brad, comp. *The Amish in Their Own Words: Amish Writings from 25 Years of Family Life Magazine*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 400 pp.
363. "Illinois Amish Quilts: Sharing Threads of Tradition." *Living Museum* 61.4 (1999): 14+.
364. "In Memoriam: Dr. Erich-Hans Markel." *Max Kade Center for German-American Studies Newsletter* 2.1 (May 1999): 1.
365. Iorio, Sharon Hartin. *Faith's Harvest Mennonite Identity in Northwest Oklahoma*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. 320 pp.
366. Irwin, Jerry. *Amish Seasons: 2000 Wall Calendar: A Special 16-month Feature*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 28 pp.
367. Jackson, Donald Dale. "Hot Dogs Are Us." *Smithsonian* 30.3 (1999): 104-10, 112. Evolution of the hot dog from its beginnings as a 19th century G-A invention.
368. Jacobs, Arthur D. *The Prison Called Hobenasperg: An American Boy Betrayed by His Government During World War II*. Parkland, FL: Universal Publishers,

1999. 162 pp.
369. Jacobs, Kathleen L. *Never Forsaken*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books, 1999. 270 pp. G-As in fiction; a German family's journey to 1890s America to join their father.
370. Jakes, John. *American Dreams*. New York: Signet: New American Library, 1999. 548 pp. Previously published in a Dutton ed., 1998; Chicago, IL, G-As in fiction.
371. _____. *Homeland*. New York, NY: Signet, 1999, c1993. 1182 pp. IL G-As in fiction.
372. Janzen, John M. "Form and Meaning in Central Kansas Mennonite Buildings for Worship." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.2 (1999): 323-53.
373. Janzen, Rod A. *The Prairie People: Forgotten Anabaptists*. Hanover, NH: Univ. Press of New England, 1999. 326 pp. Hutterites.
374. Jared, Elizabeth J. "Amish Literature for Children." *New Advocate: For Those Involved with Young People and Their Literature* 12.3 (1999): 233-40.
375. _____. "Critical Issues." *New Advocate* 12.3 (1999): 233 + . Amish literature for children.
376. Jaret, Charles. "Troubled by Newcomers: Anti-Immigrant Attitudes and Action during Two Eras of Mass Immigration to the United States." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 18.3 (1999): 9-39.
377. Johnson, Charles T. *Culture at Twilight: The National German-American Alliance, 1901-1918*. New German-American Studies, v. 20. New York: Peter Lang, 1999. 193 pp.
378. Johnson, Joel. "Peter Heinrich Dicke: Pioneer Missionary of Northern Wisconsin." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 72.3 (Fall 1999): 138-56.
379. Johnson, Keith A., and Malcolm R. Sainty. *Genealogical Research Directory, National and International*. Melbourne, Australia: McPherson's Printing, 1999. 1215 pp.
380. Johnson, Russell L. "The Civil War Generation: Military Service and Mobility in Dubuque, Iowa, 1860-1870." *Journal of Social History* 32.4 (Summer 1999): 791-820.
381. Jones, George F., ed. and trans. "A Mission Report from Frederica, Georgia, to Gotthilf August Francke (July 30, 1744)—Life in Frederica, St. Simons Island." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 72.1 (Spring 1999): 27-46; 72.2 (Summer 1999): 92-110.
382. Jordan-Bychkov, Terry G., Allen R. Branum, and Paula K. Hood, eds. "The Boesel Letters: Two Texas Germans in Sibley's Brigade." Trans. by Irma Ohlendorf Schwarz. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 102.4 (1999): 456-84. Letters of Confederate soldier Ferdinand Boesel.
383. Jorgensen, Alma. "From Denmark to Magarth." *Alberta History* 47.2 (Spring 1999): 18-22. Experiences of a German woman who emigrated to Alberta in 1948 with Danish husband.
384. Josephson, David. "The Exile of European Music: Documentation of Upheaval and Immigration in the *New York Times*." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 92-152.
385. Juern, Joan M. *Gottfried Duden's 1800's Book Stimulated Immigration to Missouri*. Missouri Research Roundtable Paper, no. 5. Augusta, MO: Mallinckrodt Communications Research, 1999. 40 pp.

386. _____. *More than the Sum of His Parts: Arnold Krekel*. Missouri Research Roundtable Paper, no.2. Augusta, MO: Mallinckrodt Communications Research, 1999. 24 pp.
387. Juhnke, James C. "Shaping Religious Community through Martyr Memories." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 546-56.
388. Kahn, Lisa. *The Calf Who Fell in Love With a Wolf and Other Calf Stories from Round Top, Texas*. Trans. by Helga von Schweinitz. Austin: Eakin, 1999. 65 pp. Illus. by Brian Alexander.
389. Kalbach, Madeline A., and Warren E. Kalbach. "Becoming Canadian: Problems of an Emerging Identity." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31.2 (1999): 1-16.
390. Kamphoefner, Walter D. "Deutsch-Amerikaner: Musterknaben der Einwanderung?" *IMIS-Beiträge* 12 (1999): 37-50.
391. _____. "New Perspectives on Texas Germans and the Confederacy." *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 102.4 (1999): 440-55.
392. Kamphoefner, Walter D., Peter Marschalck, and Birgit Nolte-Schuster. *Von Heuerleuten und Farmern: Emigration from the Osnabrück Region to North America in the 19th Century*. Bramsche: Landschaftsverband Osnabrücker Land e. V., 1999. 120 pp. Bilingual, German and English.
393. Kaufmann, Wilhelm. *The Germans in the American Civil War: With a Biographical Directory*. Trans. by Steven Rowan, and ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann with Werner D. Mueller and Robert E. Ward. Carlisle, PA: John Kallmann, 1999. 392 pp. Originally published as: *Die Deutschen im amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg*.
394. Kautz, Darrell W., ed. and comp. *In the Shadow of a Bell Tower: A Social History of the Volga Germans from the Former Colony of Merkel, Russia: A Comprehensive Story in Pictures, Maps, and Documents*. Kansas City, MO: D.W. Kautz, 1999. 1 v. (various pagings).
395. Keim, Al. "Some Memories of World War II in the Amish Community in Stark County, Ohio." *Mennonite Life* 54.1 (Mar. 1999): 23-26.
396. Keller, Christian B. "The Reaction of Eastern Pennsylvania's German Press to the Secession Crisis: Compromise or Conflict?" *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 35-61.
397. Keller, Edward F. *Memory Stories II*. Dickinson, ND: E.F. Keller, 1999. 127 pp. Dentist; North Dakota German from Russia.
398. Kelley, William, Pamela Wallace, and Earl W. Wallace. *Witness*. Producer, Edward S. Feldman. Director, Peter Weir. Hollywood, CA: Paramount, 1999, c1985. 1 videodisc. 112 min. DVD. Young Amish woman and her son get caught up in the murder of an undercover narcotics agent; screenplay by Earl W. Wallace & William Kelley; Amish in fiction.
399. Kemner, Rolf. "Auswanderung als Folge der Bauernversklavung in Mecklenburg." *Zur Geschichte der Vogtei und des Domonialamtes Neustadt in Mecklenburg* (1999): 48-51.
400. Kempe, Frederick. *Father/Land: A Personal Search for the New Germany*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1999. 339 pp.
401. Kersten, Holgar. "'Human Nature in a Forren Aspek': Mark Twain's Encounters With German Culture." *Mark Twain Review* 4 (1999): 47-72.

402. _____. "Dimensionen literarischer Kreativität zum Phänomen englisch-deutscher Mischsprache in Texten der amerikanischen Populärkultur." Habilitationsschrift, Univ. of Kiel, 1999.
403. _____. "Nonsense, Satire, and Language Art': George V. Hobart's German-American Dialect Writing." *Thalia* 19.1/2 (1999): 43-51.
404. Kester, John R. *Weser, Wolf, Winnebago and Westward: The Rombert, Ahlsweide, Patzlaff, Kester, Knoke, Giebel and Allied Families of Wisconsin and the Upper Midwest*. Alexandria, VA: N.p., 1999. 805 pp.
405. Kingsley, Ronald F. "A German Perspective on the American Attempt to Recapture the British Forts at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence on September 18, 1777." Trans. by Helga Doblin. *Vermont History* 67.1/2 (1999): 5-26. Based on accounts by German officers serving in England's German auxiliary forces.
406. Kintzel, Walter. "Es führt die Spur unserer Ahnen über die Felder..." *Heimathefte für Mecklenburg und Vorpommern* 9.2 (1999): 46-48.
407. Kipping, Matthias. "American Management Consulting Companies in Western Europe, 1920-1990: Products, Reputation, and Relationships." *Business History Review* 73.2 (Summer 1999): 190-220.
408. Kirk, Neville. "The Working Class in the United States: Between Radical Republicanism and the 'American Standard'." In: *Nationalism, Labour and Ethnicity 1870-1939*, ed. by Stefan Berger, and Smith Angel, 164-92. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press, 1999. Role of immigrants in general, including G-As.
409. Kirsch, Lani Marie. "Seeking a Land Where Their Faith Was Not Endangered: The Saxon Emigration of 1838." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Missouri, Kansas City, 1999. 157 leaves. Lutheran immigrants from Saxony who sailed from the port of Bremen to St. Louis by way of New Orleans; led by Pastor Martin Stephan.
410. Kisker, Scott. "John Wesley's Puritan and Pietist Heritages Reexamined." *Wesleyan Theological Journal* 34.2 (Fall 1999): 266-80.
411. Kisker, Scott. "Radical Pietism and Early German Methodism: John Seybert and the Evangelical Association." *Methodist History* 37.3 (1999): 175-88.
412. Klauer, John. "From Luxembourg They Came." *Julien's Journal* 24.10 (Oct. 1999): 28-29. Schuster Family reunion.
413. Kleckley, Russell. "'Distinguish the Times, and the Scriptures will Harmonize': History, Science and Chiliasm According to Gustav Seyffarth and Joseph Seiss." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 81-125. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999. German born vs. American born interpretations.
414. Klippenstein, Lawrence. "Canadian Mennonite Writings: A Survey of Selected Published Titles, 1981-97." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 153-69.
415. Klueger Ruth. "Thomas Mann als Literaturkritiker." *Lübeckische Blätter* 164 (June 13, 1999): 189-93. Speech by Austrian-American. author in Lübeck at award ceremony; includes Mann's exile experience in California.
416. Knaup, Daniel Joseph, Jr. "Archbishop Ireland and the Germans: An Historical and Ecclesiological Analysis." M.A. T. thesis, Saint Paul Seminary

- School of Divinity of the University of St. Thomas, Saint Paul, MN, 1999. 71 leaves.
417. Knigga, Larry William. "The Transplanting of Rödinhäusen: A Case Study of German Chain Migration to Two Communities in the American Midwest." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Toledo, 1999. 251 leaves.
 418. Knippelberg, Rudy. *The Knippelberg Heritage*. Oliver, BC: R. Knippelberg, 1999. 69 leaves. Chronicles the family move from Bessarabia to Czechoslovakia to Poland to Germany, and then British Columbia.
 419. Knouse, Nola Reed. "The Organ in Moravian Church Music." *The Moravian Music Journal* 44.1 (Spring 1999): 3-11.
 420. _____. "Unexpected Treasures: Johannes Herbst's Copy of the 1778 Gesangbuch." *Moravian Music Journal* 44.2 (Fall 1999): 3-4.
 421. Koch, Barry Leroy, Jr. "A Teutonic Potpourri." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.3 (1999): 21-22. G-A settlers in Branch County, PA.
 422. Koehn, Nancy F. "Henry Heinz and Brand Creation in the Late Nineteenth Century." *Business History Review* 73.3 (Autumn 1999): 349-93.
 423. Koenig, Angela. "German Émigré Artists in America." *German Life* 5.6 (1999): 44-47.
 424. Kolping Saengerchor, Cincinnati, OH. *Program Book, 51st District Saengerfest: 150th Anniversary, Founding of N.A.S.B.; 75th Anniversary Cincinnati Kolping Family: May 14, 15, 16, 1999, Kolping Center, "Singen macht Freude"*. Cincinnati, OH (10235 Mill Rd.): Kolping Saengerchor, 1999. 1 v. unpagged. Includes: National Saengerfests of the Nord-Amerikanischer Sängerbund: number of participants from 1849 to 1998; history.
 425. Koman, Rita G. "Ellis Island: The Immigrant's Experience." *Magazine of History* 13.4 (1999): 31-32.
 426. Kopp, Achim. *The Phonology of Pennsylvania German English as Evidence of Language Maintenance and Shift*. Selinsgrove, PA: Susquehanna Univ. Press, 1999. 345 pp. Revision of Ph.D. diss., Heidelberg Univ., 1994.
 427. Kopp, Anthony, Father. *Memoirs*. Ed. by Jolenta Fischer Masterson. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, North Dakota State Univ. Libraries, 1999. 137 pp. ND priest.
 428. Kowalke, Kim H. "Reading Whitman / Responding to America: Hindemith, Weill, and Others." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 194-220.
 429. Krapf, Norbert. "The Labor Day Boxes." *Indiana German Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.3 (Summer 1999): 6-8.
 430. Krebs, Friedrich. *Annotations to Strassburger and Hinke's Pennsylvania German Pioneers*. N.p.: Bröderbund Software, 1999. 235-48 leaves. Trans. of a composite of seven articles published in German genealogical magazines.
 431. Kreps, George Milton, Joseph F. Donnermeyer, and Marty W. Kreps. *A Quiet Moment in Time: A Contemporary View of Amish Society*. New ed. Sugarcreek, OH: Carlisle Press, 1999, c1997. 158 pp. New ed. includes an index.
 432. Krieglleder, Wynfrid. *Vorwärts in die Vergangenheit: Das Bild der USA im deutschsprachigen Roman von 1776 bis 1855*. Tübingen: Stauffenberg, 1999. 494 pp.

433. Krohn, Claus-Dieter, ed. *Exil und Avantgarden*. Munich: Gesellschaft für Exilforschung, 1999. 272 pp.
434. Kuehl, Hilda. "n bunten Teller/A Christmas Plate." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.1 (Jan./Feb. 1999): 13. Poem in Low German with Eng. transl.
435. Kuppers, James R., and Karl M. Gabriel. "Beginning Anew: Immigrant Letters from Indiana." Introd. by John Bodnar. *Indiana Magazine of History* 95.4 (Dec. 1999): 331-49. Two 19th century German migrants to Indiana: Peter Schultze and Hermann Bullermann.
436. Kuratsuka, Taira. "The Decline of Hutterite Community of Goods." In: *Radical Reformation Studies: Essays Presented to James M. Stayer*, ed. by Werner O. Packull, and Geoffrey L. Dipple, 11-19. Aldershot, Hants, England; Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1999. Trans. by James M. Stayer; notes added by Werner O. Packull.
437. Lacher, John Henry A. *Wisconsin's German Element: J.H.A. Lacher's Introductory History*. ed. Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Baltimore, MD: Clearfield, 1999. 84 pp. Originally published as: *The German Element in Wisconsin*. Milwaukee: J.H.A. Lacher, 1925; additional material added by editor.
438. Lamb, Dwight. *Joseph Won a Coated Fiddle and Other Fiddle and Accordean Tunes from the Great Plains*. Cambridge, MA: Rounder Records, 1999. 1 CD. Author on fiddle, Lynn Holsclaw on guitar. Iowa folk music.
439. Landesbibliothek Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. "Aus der Chronik der Gemeinde Blankenburg: die Amerika-Auswanderung aus Mecklenburg-Strelitz." *Neverin: Nachrichten des Amtes Neverin: amtliches Mitteilungsblatt für Amt Neverin* 7.2 (1999): 11-12.
440. Lang, Susan M. "Schooled in Simplicity: At the Dawn of the Millenium, One-Room School Houses Survive and Thrive." *Lehigh Valley* 6.2 (Apr. 1999): 49-54.
441. Lang, Susan W. "Ethnic Holiday Celebrations: The Traditions that Make Us Gloriously Diverse." *Lehigh Valley Magazine* 6.6 (Nov./Dec. 1999): 42-48.
442. Lassabe-Bernard, Marie-Thérize. *Les Amish: Etude historique et sociologique*. Vie des Huguenots, 6. Paris: Champion, 1999. 425 pp.
443. Lau, Mariam. "Woody Allen: Katzenjammer Kid Filmkolumne." *Merkur* 53.6 (June 1999): 549-53.
444. Lauber, Judy. "The Laubers in Michigan." *Menmonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 174+.
445. Laudi, Gisela. *I Am Justina Tubbe: Novel, Based on Historical and Genealogical Research on the Following Families Who Emigrated from Prussia to the USA in the Middle of 19th Century: Helpenstell, Junge, Kolb, Reider, Seelbach, Tubbe*. Trans. by Jürgen Laudi. 2nd rev. and limited ed. Kiel, Germany: H. Druckerei, 1999. 297 pp. G-A Texans in fiction.
446. Lauter, Paul. "Teaching History Through Immigration Stories." *Magazine of History* 13.7 (1999): 10-13.
447. Lawson, Dorothea von Schwanenflügel. *Laughter Wasn't Rationed: Remembering the War Years in Germany*. Alexandria, VA: Tricor Press, 1999. 538 pp. Memoirs of a G-A woman.
448. Learned, Marion Dexter, tr. *Grund und Lager-buch: The Ground and Lot*

- Book of Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, 1689-1708*. Chestnut Hill Almanac Genealogical Series, Publication no. 6. Philadelphia, PA: Chestnut Hill Almanac, 1999. 70 pp.
449. Lee, Janice K. "Hedwig Thusnelda Kniker." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 213-14. Geologist and paleontologist.
450. Lehman, Daniel R. "Descendants of the Three Immigrant Mennonite Reiff Brothers: Immigrants from Europe to Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.2 (1999): 11-23.
451. Leimkugel, Frank, and Wolf-Dieter Müller-Jahncke. *Vertriebene Pharmazie: Wissenstransfer durch deutsche und österreichisch-ungarische Apotheker nach 1933*. Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V., Bd. 61. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1999. 138 pp. German, with English summary.
452. Lein, Janet D., and Nichole L. Sisco. "Language and Cross-Cultural Training for Expatriate Employees: A Comparison between the U.S. and Germany." *Journal of Language for International Business* 10.2 (1999): 47-60.
453. Lenya, Lotte. *Lotta Lenya Sings Kurt Weill American Theatre Songs; Songs from the Threepenny Opera and Cabaret*. New York: Sony Classical, 1999. 1 CD. Program notes in English, French, and German.
454. Lerner, Michael Aloysius. "Dry Manhattan: Class, Culture, and Politics in Prohibition-Era New York City, 1919-1933." Ph.D. diss., New York Univ., 1999. 474 pp. Includes ethnic opposition to Prohibition.
455. Lesemann, A. C., Kellinger R. Cotton, and George Gongaware, comps. *Two Hundred and Twenty-Five Years of American History: Taken from the Minutes and Other Records of the German Friendly Society of Charleston, South Carolina*. Spartanburg, SC: Reprint Company, 1999. 1 v. Reprint of works originally published between 1935-1998.
456. Levin, Marjorie, ed. *The Jews of Wilkes-Barre: 150 Years (1845-1995) in the Wyoming Valley of Pennsylvania*. Wilkes-Barre, PA: Jewish Community Center of Wyoming Valley, 1999. 368 pp.
457. Levin, Walter. "Immigrant Musicians and the American Chamber Music Scene, 1930-1950." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 322-39.
458. Levine, Neil Ann Stuckey. "Making It Teaching Piano in Kentucky in 1837." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 48+.
459. _____. "The Search for Peter Strucki (1799-1860). Part I: Tradition Tested." *Mennonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 144+.
460. _____. "Singles in Butler County, Ohio, in 1845/46. Parts 1 and 2." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 9+; 18.2 (1999): 48+. Part 1: Document; Part 2: People.
461. Levine, Neil Ann Stuckey, Ursula Roy, and David J. Rempel Smucker. "Louis C. Jungerich (1803-1882) as Genealogical Helper." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.1 (1999): 6-25. Names and places in Jungerich letters help genealogists.
462. Lewis, Beverly. *The Crossroad*. Crossings Book Club ed. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House, 1999. 284 pp. Sequel to: *The Postcard*; PA Amish in fiction; also available in large print ed. and as 2 sound cassettes, 3 hr.

463. _____. *The Postcard*. Minneapolis: Bethany House Publishers, 1999. 314 pp. PA Amish in fiction; also available in a large print ed. and as 2 sound cassettes (3 hr.).
464. _____. *The Reckoning*. Narrated by Barbara Caruso. Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 1999. 6 sound cassettes. 8 hrs. PA Amish in fiction.
465. _____. *Windows on the Hill*. Summerhill Secrets, 9. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House, 1999. 138 pp. Amish in juvenile fiction.
466. Leyer, Otto. "History of the German Village Kobadin in the Dobrudscha." *Heritage Review* 29.4 (Dec. 1999): 8-20.
467. Library of Congress. "For European Recovery the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Marshall Plan." Web page, Washington, D.C. [accessed 1999]. Available at <http://lcweb.loc.gov/exhibits/marshall>.
468. Library of Congress. Newspaper and Current Periodical Reading Room. *German-American Newspapers at the Library of Congress*. Cincinnati: N.p., 1999. 140 leaves. Print-out of Internet search at: <http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/european/imde/gernews2.html> done by the Univ. of Cincinnati Libraries.
469. Liebig, Nelda Johnson. *Carrie and the Apple Pie*. Shorewood, WI: Midwest Traditions, 1999. 1 v. Sequel to: *Carrie and the Crazy Quilt*; WI G-As in fiction.
470. Lienhard, Heinrich. *New Worlds to Seek: Pioneer Heinrich Lienhard in Switzerland and America, 1824-1846*. Trans. and annotated by Raymond Jürgen Spahn. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1999. 255 pp. Original ms. is located at the Bancroft Library, Univ. of California at Berkeley.
471. Lind, Hope Kauffman. *The Leonard and Addie Grove Garber Family*. Hummelstown, PA: Gascho Books, 1999. 240 pp. Mennonites.
472. Linke, Lars-Peter. *Reise, Abenteuer und Geheimnis: zu den Romanen Charles Sealsfields*. Bielefeld: Aisthesis, 1999. 237 pp.
473. Loewen, Harry. "Mennonite Literature in Canadian and American Mennonite Historiography: An Introduction." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 557-70.
474. Loewen, Royden, ed. *From the Inside Out: the Rural Worlds of Mennonite Diarists, 1863 to 1929*. Winnipeg: Univ. of Manitoba Press, 1999. 350 pp.
475. Loewen, Royden. "Making Menno: The Historical Images of a Religious Leader." *The Conrad Grebel Review* 17.3 (1999): 18-31.
476. Löffler, Michael. *Preußens und Sachsens Beziehungen zu den USA während des Sezessionskrieges 1860-1865*. Studien zur Geschichte, Politik und Gesellschaft Nordamerikas, Bd. 10. Münster: Lit, 1999. 353 pp.
477. Lohne, Raymond. *German Chicago: The Danube Swabians and the American Aid Societies*. Images of America. Charleston, SC: Arcadia, 1999. 127 pp.
478. Long, Amos W., Jr. "Early Domestic Architecture Rapidly Vanishing from Countryside." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.3 (1999): 12-14.
479. _____. "Living a Long Life as a Tenth Generation Pennsylvania German." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.4 (1999): 4-11; 6.5 (1999): 4-15.
480. Lopatin, Barbara A. "The Bounty of Our Barns." *Lehigh Valley* 6.1 (Jan./Feb. 1999): 38-41.
481. Lucassen/Jan, and Leo Lucassen, eds. *Migration, Migration History, History: Old Paradigms and New Perspectives*. 2nd, rev. ed. International and

- Comparative Social History, v. 4. Bern; New York: P. Lang, 1999, c1997. 454 pp. Seventeen essays addressing the problems of ongoing specialization.
482. Ludwig, Johanna, ed. *Frauen in der bürgerlichen Revolution von 1848-49*. Bonn: Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend 1999. 224 pp. Includes women who came to the USA.
483. Luebke, Frederick C. *Germans in the New World: Essays in the History of Immigration*. Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. 198 pp. Includes immigration to Brazil.
484. Luther, Rudolf. *Blau oder Braun?: der Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland im NS-Staat 1933-1937*. Neumünster: Wachholtz Verlag, 1999. 150 pp.
485. Luthy, David. "Japanese Interest in the Amish." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.2 (1999): 14-16. From *Family Life*, Dec. 1997.
486. Lutz, Hartmut. "Nations within as Seen from Without: Ten Theses on German Perspectives on the Literature of Canada's First Nations." In: *Native North America: Critical and Cultural Perspectives: Essays*, ed. by Renée Hulan, 83-108. Toronto: ECW Press; Chicago, IL: distr. by LPC Group, 1999.
487. Lynch, Michael W. "Nimble Fingers. (Congress wants to exempt the Amish from child labor laws. Why not everyone else?)." *Reason* 31.2 (1999): 6+.
488. Maendel, Rachel. *Rachel, a Hutterite Girl*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 48 pp. Hutterites in fiction.
489. Magida, Arthur J., and Stuart M. Matlins, eds. *How to Be a Perfect Stranger: A Guide to Etiquette in Other People's Religious Ceremonies*. First Quality Paperback ed., updated & expanded. Woodstock, VT: SkyLight Paths Pub. 1999. 2 v. Vol. 2 includes Mennonites and Amish.
490. Mai, Brent Alan, ed. *1798 Census of the German Colonies along the Volga: Economy, Population, and Agriculture*. Lincoln, NE: American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, 1999. 2 v. (v, 1587 p.) Trans., ed., and published by AHSGR in 1995 and 1996 as individual colony monographs. Original mss. in Russian Archives in St. Petersburg, Russia.
491. Maier Schwerdt, Héctor, and Julio César Melchoir. *Antiguas tradiciones de los alemanes del Volga: usos y costumbres: raíces culturales de un pueblo peregrino*. 4. ed. Buenos Aires: Barragan & Asoc., 1999. 222 pp. German immigrants to Argentina.
492. Mallinckrodt, Anita M. *Freed Slaves: Ex-slaves and Augusta, Missouri's Germans During and after the Civil War*. Missouri Research Roundtable Paper, no. 1. Augusta, MO: Mallinckrodt Communications & Research, 1999. 20 pp.
493. _____. *To Fence, or Not to Fence: St. Charles County's Long Road to Laws Putting Farm Animals Behind Fences and off Streets*. Missouri Research Roundtable Paper, no. 4. Augusta, MO: Mallinckrodt Communications & Research, 1999. 20 pp. Includes material on G-As.
494. Mancall, Peter C., and Thomas Weiss. "Was Economic Growth Likely in Colonial British North America?" *Journal of Economic History* 59.1 (Mar. 1999): 17-40.
495. Marhencke, Ernst-Erich. *Hans Reimer Claussen (1804-1894)*. Kieler Werkstücke, Reihe A: Beiträge zur schleswig-holsteinischen und skandinavischen Geschichte. New York: Peter Lang, 1999. 480 pp. Based on Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Kiel.

496. Marr, Lucille. "The Time for the Distaff And Spindle': The Ontario Women's Sewing Circles and the Mennonite Central Committee." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 17 (1999): 130-51.
497. Martin, Darvin L. "A New Look at the Origins of Mennonite Martin Families: Assessing the Oral Traditions." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.3 (1999): 2-15. A genealogical outline to challenge commonly accepted Mennonite oral traditions concerning familial interrelationships and migrations patterns of the Martin family of Lancaster County, PA.
498. Martin, Paul H. "Early Martin Settlement in Weaverland Valley." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 82+.
499. Martin, Paul H. "Martin's Meetinghouse Five Miles North of Weaverland Valley." *Mennonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 176+.
500. Martz, Horst. "Restoring the Germantown Mennonite Meetinghouse: A Process." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.2 (1999): 303-5.
501. _____. *Auswanderer aus dem ehemaligen Kirchspiel Boke, in ehemaligen Kreis Buren, in der ehemaligen Provinz Westfalen, in ehemaligen Konigreich Preußen: ausgewandert in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Auswanderer aus den Altkreisen Buren und Paderborn in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reihe B, Bd. 2. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1999. 129 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
502. _____. *Auswanderer aus dem ehemaligen Ortsteil Westerloh, im ehemaligen Kirchspiel Delbruch, im ehemaligen Kreis Paderborn, in der ehemaligen Provinz Westfalen, im ehemaligen Konigreich Preußen: ausgewandert in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Auswanderer aus den Altkreisen Buren und Paderborn in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reihe B, Bd. 4. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1999. 238 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
503. _____. *Auswanderer aus dem Kirchspiel Westenholz, im ehemaligen Kreis Paderborn, in der ehemaligen Provinz Westfalen, im ehemaligen Konigreich Preußen: ausgewandert in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Auswanderer aus den Altkreisen Buren und Paderborn in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reihe B, Bd. 3. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1999. 275 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
504. _____. *Emigrants from the area of the former County of Lingen, part of the former Diocese of Osnabrück, part of the former Kingdom of Hannover: emigrated to St. Libory, St. Clair County, State of Illinois / U.S.A.* German Emigrants in St. Libory/Ill., Series A, v. 4. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 1999. 105 leaves. Text in German, with some English.
505. Mast, Jan. *Amish Doll Patterns: An Amish Family and Friends*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999.
506. Matyas, Betty Heinz, and Gretchen Louise Bradfield, comps. *A Descriptive Catalog of German Research Materials: At the Sacramento Family History Center, 2745 Eastern Ave, Sacramento, California*. Sacramento, CA: The Society, 1999. 115 pp.
507. Mauch, Christof, and Birgit Zischke, eds. *Research and Funding: A German-American Guide for Historians and Social Scientists*. Reference Guide, no. 11. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute, 1999. 249 pp.
508. Maxwell, H. James, and Bob Sullivan, Jr. *Hometown Beer: A History of Kansas City's Breweries*. Kansas City, MO: Omega Innovative Marketing, 1999.

300 pp.

509. May, Stephen. "Winds of Change: Impressionism and Modernism in Western Art 1910-1922." *Southwest Art* 28.9 (1999): 75-82. Includes German influence.
510. McArver, Susan. "Recent Trends in Denominational Historiography and Implications for American Lutheran Scholars." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 127-46. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999.
511. McBride, David. "Medical Experimentation, Racial Hygiene and Black Bodies: Afro-German and Afro-American Experiences in the 1930's." *Debatte: Review of Contemporary German Affairs* 7.1 (May 1999): 63-80.
512. McClain, Meredith. "The Alluring Myth of the Desert: European Fascination with the Llano Estacado." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.2 (1999): 103-9. Primarily dealing with Karl May's use of this landscape.
513. McClure, James. *Never to Be Forgotten: A Year-by-Year Look at York County's Past*. York, PA: York Daily Record 1999. 224 pp.
514. McDaniel, Lurlene. *Angels Watching over me*. Narrated by Kate Forbes. Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 1999. 3 sound cassettes. 3.5 hr. + 1 book. Amish in fiction.
515. McDonald, Bill. *Dakota Incarnate: A Collection of Short Stories*. Minnesota Voices Project, no. 92. Minneapolis, MN: New Rivers Press, 1999. 112 pp. A collection of stories set on the Prairies; one is on the persecution of Hutterites in WWI.
516. McDonald, Elzbieth, trans. "A Little Trip through the Seven Kindergartens of the Bruedergemeinde." *Moravian* 30.1 (Jan./Feb. 1999): 16-18.
517. McMillan, Morgan. "Woodring and Seidenspinner Coverlets Added to Collection." *Town Crier, Newsletter of the Lehigh County Historical Society* 19.2 (Fall 1999): 3.
518. McMurray, Sally. "Evolution of a Landscape: From Farm to Forest in the Adirondack Region, 1857-1894." *New York History* 80.2 (Apr. 1999): 116-52. The article uses the diary of a Bavarian immigrant, Theobold D'Allarmi, to study landscape change.
519. Mehrländer, Andrea. "'Ist dass nicht reiner Slavenhandel?' Die illegale Rekrutierung deutscher Auswanderer für die Unionsarmee im amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg." *Amerikastudien* 44.1 (1999): 65-93.
520. *Mennonite Directory*. v. 1-. (1999-) Scottdale, PA; Newton, KS: Herald Press; Faith & Life. Annual. Canadian Mennonites.
521. Merrill, Peter C. "German-American Popular Crafts in Pennsylvania and Elsewhere." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.5 (Winter 1999): 16-19.
522. Meyers, Thomas J. "Stress and the Amish Community in Transition." Ph.D. diss., Boston Univ., 1983. 213 leaves. Photocopy: Ann Arbor, MI: UMI Dissertation Services, 1999.
523. Mileck, Joseph. *Zum Exodus der Rumäniendeutschen: Banater Sanktmartiner in Deutschland, Österreich und Übersee*. Berkeley Insights in Linguistics and Semiotics, v. 39. New York: P. Lang, 1999. 367 pp.
524. Miller, Cynthia Dawn. "A Homeland Once Removed: A Comparison of

- the Attitudes of Three German-Russian Newspapers in the Midwest with the Bismarck Tribune During Times of Crisis Involving Europe and the United States, 1917-1941." M.S. thesis, Iowa State Univ., 1999. 105 leaves.
525. Miller, DeVon. *New Order Amish Directory 1999*. Millersburg, OH: Published by Abana Books, Schlabach Printers, 1999. 154 pp. Amish Mennonites.
526. Miller, Eric. "Keeping Up with the Amish." *Christianity Today* 43.11 (Oct. 4, 1999): 44-49.
527. Miller, J. Virgil. "The Amish-Mennonite Hershberger Family." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 67+.
528. Miller, Mark Eric, ed. *Amish Cooking*. New York: Gramercy Books, 1999, c1980. 318 pp.
529. Miller, Richard K. "Pennsylvania German Groundhog Lodges: The Origin of Pennsylvania German Groundhog Lodges." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 10. Includes a list of lodges.
530. Miller, Roy J. *Miller Family Record 1919-1999*. Millersburg, OH: Roy J. Miller, Carlisle Printing, 1999. 31 pp. Amish.
531. Miller, Thomas P. "Descendants of Johann Hubin and Katherina Muller." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 88+.
532. Miner, Mark A. "Al-Ed-Ha: Fayette County's Forgotten 'Mountain Poet'." *Western Pennsylvania History* 82.3 (Fall 1999): 106-21. G-A lay poet.
533. Moll, Thomas. *Families of Haxcock Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and Vicinity*. Pennsylvania German Lineage Book, v. 2. Trumbauersville, PA: T. Moor, 1999. 281 pp.
534. Moran, Ursula Kraft. *Odyssey to Freedom: My Journey from Eastern Europe to the Rocky Mountains of Montana*. New York: Vantage Press, 1999. 198 pp.
535. Mornin, Edward. "Adelbert von Chamisso: A German Poet-Naturalist and His Visit to California." *California History* 78:1 (Spring 1999): 2-13.
536. Morris, Gilbert. *The Right Hand of God*. The Liberty Bell, bk. 6. Minneapolis: Bethany House, 1999. 283 pp. Hessian mercenaries in fiction.
537. Muehl, Siegm. "Isidor Bush and the Bushberg Vineyards of Jefferson County." *Missouri Historical Review* 94.1 (1999): 42-58. German-Jewish publisher and viticulturist.
538. Mueller, Agnes C. *Lyrik "made in USA": Vermittlung und Rezeption in der Bundesrepublik*. Internationale Forschungen zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft, 36. Amsterdam; Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1999. 249 pp. Based on the author's doctoral diss., Vanderbilt, 1997.
539. Müller, Werner. "Das Rostocker Dokumentationszentrum—ein beachtlicher Schritt nach vorn." *Zeitschichte Regional: Mitteilungen aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 3 (Dec. 1999): 70-72.
540. Murphy, Cait, and Rosanne Haggerty. "Starting Over." *Preservation: The Magazine of the National Trust for Historic Preservation* 51.6 (Nov./Dec. 1999): 52-56. Deals with G-A Harmonists.
541. Mustafa, Sam A. "'Merchant Culture' in Germany and America in the Late-Eighteenth Century." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 113-32.

542. Myers, Tamar. *Play it Again, Spam: A Pennsylvania-Dutch Mystery with Recipes*. New York: Penguin Group, 1999. 262 pp. PA Mennonites in fiction.
543. Nathorff, Hertha. *Yudayajin joi no bomei nikki: Berurin-Nyu Yoku, 1933-1945*. Trans. by Haruno Komatsu and Hiroshi Komatsu. Tokyo: Miraisha, 1999. 285 pp. Trans. of: *Das Tagebuch der Hertha Nathorff*.
544. Nelson, Raymond. "Babylonian Frolics: H. L. Mencken and the American Language." *American Literary History* 11.4 (Winter 1999): 668-98.
545. Nelson, Winifred A. "A Study of Amish Women's Construction of Health Narratives." Ph.D. diss., Kent State Univ., 1999. 543 leaves.
546. Nettle, Bruno. "Displaced Musics and Immigrant Musicologists: Ethnomusicological and Biographical Perspectives." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 54-65.
547. Neuse, Edgar Gene. "Hog Killing Time." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 197-200.
548. Newman, Nancy. "'Gleiche Rechte, gleiche Pflichten und gleiche Genüsse': Henry Albrecht's Utopian Vision of the Germania Musical Society." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 83-111.
549. Ngai, Mae M. "The Architecture of Race in American Immigration Law: A Reexamination of the Immigration Act of 1924." *Journal of American History* 86.1 (1999): 67-92.
550. Nicol, John. "The Search for Roots." *Maclean's* 112.38 (Sept. 20, 1999): 42-48.
551. Nieuweboer, Rogier. *The Altai Dialect of Plautdiitsch: West-Siberian Mennonite [i.e. Mennonite] Low German*. LINCOM Studies in Germanic Linguistics, 5. München: LINCOM Europa, 1999. 380 pp. Includes texts of "Plautdiitsch" with parallel English trans.
552. Nighswander, J. M. "Status and Use of PA German/Dutch in the Markham District of the Region of York, Ontario, Canada." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 21-22.
553. Nisley, Clara, and Miriam Hershberger. *History and Happenings of the Buchanan County Amish 1914-1997*. Independence, IA: For copies contact Clara Nisley: Miriam Hershberger, Carlisle Printing, 1999. 491 pp.
554. Noack, Ernest G. "Comparing U.S. and German Education: Like Apples and Sauerkraut." *Phi Delta Kappa* 80.10 (June 1999): 773-77.
555. Noble, Allen G., and Sean Lowery. "Filling Up the Land: Amish Settlement in and around Holmes County, Ohio." *Pioneer American Society Transactions* 22 (1999): 15-26. Old and New Order Amish.
556. Nolletti, Arthur, Jr., ed. *The Films of Fred Zinnemann: Critical Perspectives*. Albany, NY: State Univ. of New York Press, 1999. 288 pp. G-A film director.
557. Nolt, Steve. "A 'Two-Kingdom' People in a World of Multiple Identities: Religion, Ethnicity and American Mennonites." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 485-502. Compares three American Mennonite constructions of ethnicity: a PA German formulation, a Russo-German cultural identity, and a more recent ideological-institutional construction.
558. Nolt, Steven M. *Building a Community of Faith: A History of Kern Road Mennonite*

- Church, South Bend, Indiana.* South Bend, IN: Kern Road Mennonite Church, 1999. 84 pp.
559. Nolte Paul. "Soziale und kulturelle Identität in der atlantischen Kolonialgesellschaft: Das Werk von Jack P. Greene." *Zeitschrift für Historische Forschung* 26.1 (1999): 99-108.
560. Nowak, Elke. "The 'Eskimo Language' of Labrador: Moravian Missionaries and the Description of Labrador Inuttut 1733-1891." *Etudes/Inuit/Studies* 23.1/2 (1999): 173-97.
561. Null, Hester M., ed. *Pennsylvania German Foods & Traditions: The Landis Valley Cookbook*. Lancaster, PA: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission and Landis Valley Associates, 1999. 144 pp. Mennonite.
562. O'Malley, J. Steven. "German Pietism in Nineteenth Century America via a Missionary Periodical." *Wesleyan Theological Journal* 34.1 (Spring 1999): 126-50.
563. Oberlin, Sarah Blosser. *Sequel to a Heritage That Money Can't Buy: My Years as a Mennonite in Ohio 1940-1998*. Wauseon, OH: David R. Blosser, Morris Pub., 1999. 77 pp.
564. Ohio Department of Public Safety. *Keeping Amish Country Safe Sharing the Roadways*. Columbus?: Ohio Dept. of Public Safety, 1999. 1 videocassette. 14:30 min. VHS. Describes the 3 main causes of buggy/car accidents.
565. Okey, Brian W. "Toward Agroecosystem Health Assessment of Biodiversity in Contrasting Agricultural Landscapes." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Guelph, 1999. 181 leaves. Land use by Old Order Mennonites in Ontario.
566. Olegario, Rowena. "'That Mysterious People': Jewish Merchants, Transparency, and Community in Mid-Nineteenth Century America." *Business History Review* 73.2 (Summer 1999): 161-89.
567. Ostendorf, Berndt. "Warum ist die amerikanische Kultur so populär?" *Merkur* 53.8 (Aug. 1999): 700-15.
568. Ott, Franziska C., comp. *A German-American Newspaper Sampler: A Selection of Mastheads, Front-Pages, Articles, and Advertisements from the German-American Press*. Cincinnati: N.p. 1999. 2 v. (loose leaf) Available at the Archives and Rare Books Dept., Univ. of Cincinnati Libraries.
569. Pabisch, Peter. *Wortort Tarock under anderem: Gedichte und Gesichte*. Deutschschreibende Autoren in Nordamerika, v. 5. Freeman: Pine Hill, 1999. 75 pp.
570. Packull, Werner O. *Hutterite Beginnings: Communitarian Experiments During the Reformation*. Johns Hopkins paperbacks ed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1999, c1995. 440 pp.
571. _____. "The Origins of Peter Reidemann's 'Account of Our Faith'." *The Sixteenth Century Journal* 30 (1999): 61-69. Hutterites.
572. Packull, Werner O., and Geoffrey Dipple, eds. *Radical Reformation Studies: Essays Presented to James M. Stayer*. St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History. Aldershot, Hants, England; Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1999. 201 pp.
573. Page, Doris L., and Marie Johns. *The Amish Mennonite Settlement in Butler County, Ohio*. Trenton, OH: D.L. Page and M. Johns, Carlisle Printing, 1999, c1983. 51 pp.

574. Palmer, S. J. "Early Memories." *Iowa Mennonite Historical Society Reflections* 13.3 (July 1999): 5-6, 10. Discovered ms. was written in March, 1931.
575. Pannain, S., R. E. Weiss, and S. Refetoff. "Two Different Mutations in the Thyroid Peroxidase Gene of a Large Inbred Amish Kindred: Power and Limits of Homozygosity Mapping." *Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 84.3 (1999): 1061+.
576. Parker, Walter C., Akira Ninomiya, and John Cogan. "Educating World Citizens: Towards Multinational Curriculum Development." *American Educational Research Analysis* 36.2 (Summer 1999): 117-46.
577. Pasawald, A. "Aus der Chronik der Gemeinde Blankenhof: Die Amerika-Auswanderung aus Mecklenburg-Strelitz." *Neverin: Nachrichten des Amtes Neverin* 7.2 (1999): 11-12.
578. Paschalis, Judy. *German Catholic Country West Central Ohio*. Bowling Green, OH: WBGU-PBS, 1999. 1 videocassette. 29 min. VHS. The story of the communities and churches founded in Mercer, Auglaize, and Shelby Counties, OH by German Catholic immigrants in the early to mid-1800's.
579. Patterson, Nancy-Lou. *The Tramp Room*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 1999. 149 pp. Ontario Mennonites in fiction.
580. Pattin, Ed, and Linda Yoder Pattin. *The Guide to Home Canning*. Sugarcreek, OH: Schlabach Printers, 1999. 78 pp. Canning recipes from Amish kitchens throughout Holmes and Wayne County.
581. Patton, Jamie Jo. "Soil Morphology in Amish and Conventional Fields Throughout the Central United States." M.S. thesis, Iowa State Univ., 1999. 179 leaves.
582. Paul, Heike. *Mapping Migration: Women's Writing and the American Immigrant Experience from the 1950s to the 1990s*. American Studies, v. 79. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1999. 251 pp. Based on the author's Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Leipzig, 1998.
583. Peake, Michael A. *Indiana's German Sons: A History of the 1st German, 32nd Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry: Baptism of Fire, Rowlett's Station, 1861*. Publications of the IUPUI Max Kade German-American Center and Indiana German Heritage Society, v. 13. Indianapolis, IN: Max Kade German-American Center, IUPUI, and Indiana German Heritage Society, 1999. 68 pp. Produced and distributed by NCSA Literatur, 430 Kelp Grove Road, Nashville, IN 47448.
584. Penner, Glenn. "The Early Mennonite Groening Family." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 28+.
585. _____. "The Early Mennonite Niebuhr/Neubauer Family." *Mennonite Family History* 18.4 (1999): 179+.
586. Pennsylvania German Cultural Heritage Center. *Museum Guide: Pennsylvania German Cultural Heritage Center at Kutztown University*. Kutztown, PA: The Center, 1999. 1 folded sheet. 6 pp. 22 x 28 cm.
587. Perry, Annette. "Amish Research." *Heritage Quest* 79 (1999): 54+.
588. Petersheim, Esther L. *The Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel King Petersheim and Malinda Stoltzfus Mast*. Elverson, PA: E.L. Petersheim, Masthof Press 1999. 45 pp. Amish.
589. Petznik, Joyce Esslinger. *Esslinger/Eslinger Families: Tracing the 'Family Roots' from Europe to Canada*. North Vancouver, BC: J. Petznik, 1999. 321

- pp. Germans from Russia to Saskatchewan.
590. Pfaelzer de Ortiz, Anne. "German Redemptioners of the Lower Sort: Apolitical Soldiers in the American Revolution?" *Journal of American Studies* 33:2 (1999): 267-306.
 591. Piepenbrink, Howard. "Our Civil War Patriots." *Landsmann* 15 (Aug. 1999): 4-15.
 592. Pierce, Lorraine Esterly. *Marching Through Immanuel's Ground: The Evangelical Church on the Minnesota Prairie*. East Lansing, MI: RLE Press, 1999. 221 pp.
 593. Plank, Clara Yoder. *Family Record of the Descendants of Benedict Mullett, 1861-1912, and Mary Mast, 1864-1892, and Miriam Herschberger, 1873-1942*. Lovington, IL: C. Plank, Haines Printing Co., 1999. 411 pp. Amish.
 594. "Plans for an Atlas of German Dialects in Kansas." *Max Kade Center for German-American Studies Newsletter* 2.1 (May 1999): 5.
 595. Plett, Delbert F. *East Reserve 125: Hanover Steinbach 1874-1999 'Celebrating Our Heritage': A Brief Historical Sketch of Hanover Steinbach 1874 to 1999 in Commemoration of the 125th Anniversary of the Settlement of the East Reserve, August 1, 1874*. Steinbach, MB: Published by Hanover Steinbach Historical Society in conjunction with the East Reserve 125 Steering Committee, Derksen Printers, 1999. 79 pp. Manitoba Mennonites.
 596. Polley, Claudia Anne, ed. *Along the National Road: A Peoples Guide to Indianapolis*. Indianapolis, IN: Indianapolis Convention & Visitors Association: National Association for African American Heritage Preservation, Inc., 1999. 41 pp. Includes G-A tour; guide to festivals.
 597. Polonsky, Abraham. *The World Above*. Introd. by Paul Buhle and Dave Wagner. Radical Novel Reconsidered. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. 471 pp. G-As in political fiction.
 598. Porter, Cecil J. *The Gilded Cage: Gravenhurst German Prisoner-of-War Camp 20, 1940-1946*. Gravenhurst, ON: Gravenhurst Book Committee, 1999. 164 pp.
 599. Potter, Pamela M. "From Jewish Exile in Germany to German Scholar in America: Alfred Einstein's Emigration." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 298-321. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1999.
 600. Praszalowicz, Dorota. *Stosunki polskoniemieckie na obczyźnie: polscy i niemieccy imigranci w Milwaukee, Wisconsin (USA) 1860-1920*. Prace Instytutu Polonijnego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Kraków: Universitas, 1999. 304 pp. Polish; Summary in English; Polish and G-As in Milwaukee, WI.
 601. Prickett-Barnes, David J. "German Emigration and the American Reality: German Immigrant Letters from Cincinnati, Ohio: The Schnicke Family Correspondence." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1999. 121 leaves.
 602. Priestley, David T. "Edmonton Baptist Seminary." *American Baptist Quarterly* 18.2 (1999): 178-86. Discusses purpose of training German immigrants for ministry in the Baptist congregation.
 603. Prinz, Merle E. "Die freie Deutsche Schule: The German Free School: The Legacy of German Freethinkers in Austin, Texas and Davenport, Iowa."

- Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.2 (1999): 89-93.
604. Raber, Katie. *Life along a Modern Trail*. ed. Marvin Eicher. Pleasantville, TN: K. Raber, Schlabach Printers, 1999. 60 pp. Diary of an Amish family's trip by covered wagon from TN to OH.
 605. Randers-Pehrson, Justine Davis. *Germans and the Revolution of 1848-1849*. New German-American Studies, v. 18. New York: P. Lang, 1999. 585 pp.
 606. Rattermann, H. A. *A German Regiment among the French Auxiliary Troops of the American Revolutionary War: H.A. Rattermann's History*. Ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Baltimore, MD: Clearfield, 1999. 60 pp. Ed. from an unpublished ms. by H.A. Rattermann.
 607. Regehr, Jacob P. *My Life Story: Memoir of a Happy New Canadian*. Ottawa: J.P. Regehr, 1999. 251 pp. Includes text in German.
 608. Regehr, T. D. "Accommodating to a New Society: Mennonites in Canada." *Journal of the West* 38.3 (1999): 34-40. Discusses five distinctive Mennonite emigrations to Canada.
 609. _____. "Historians and the Canadian Mennonite Experience." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (July 1999): 443-69.
 610. Reinert, Gertha, ed. and tr. "'Turning My Joy into Bitterness': A Letter from John A. Wagener." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 100.1 (1999): 49-70. 1840 letter by Wagener, Charleston public servant and community activist, to his former teacher, Johann Heinrich Bockmann of Sieveren, Germany.
 611. Reinhardt, Nils. "The Tax Reform Plans of the German Government in the View of the U.S. American Tax Legislation: A Comparison of the Tax Burden." Thesis, Technische Universität Darmstadt. 126 leaves.
 612. Reitter, Paul. "Heine in the Bronx." *Germanic Review* 74.4 (1999): 327-36.
 613. Reppmann, Joachim. *Freedom, Education and Well-being for All: North Germans in the USA, 1847-1860*. Schriften zur Schleswig-Holsteinischen Amerikaauswanderung. Davenport, IA: Hesperian Press; Germany: Verlag für Amerikanistik, 1999. 283 pp. Trans. of: Freiheit, Bildung und Wohlstand für alle!": Schleswig-Holsteinische "Achtundvierziger" in den USA, 1847-1860. Treats Forty-Eighters primarily in IA, WI, NE. Includes Hans Reimer Claussen, Friedrich Hedde, and Theodor Olshausen.
 614. _____. "Die Massenauswanderung von Schleswig-Holstein in die USA." *Schleswig-Holstein: Kultur, Geschichte, Natur* 11 (1999): 8-11.
 615. Reuter, Claus. *Brunswick Troops in North America, 1776-1783: Index of All Soldiers Who Remained in North America*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 94 pp.
 616. Rheingold, Howard. "Look Who's Talking: The Amish Are Famous for Shunning Technology, but Their Secret Love Affair with the Cell Phone Is Causing an Uproar." *Wired* 7.01 (Jan. 1999): 128-31, 160-63. PA.
 617. Rhodes, Robert. "How It is to be 'Forgotten,' and to Forgive." *Communities* 104 (1999): 40+. "Schisms occur, even in Hutterite colonies—200 years ago as well as today." Author describes the current disputes facing these communards.
 618. Rice, Phillip A., comp. *Combined Records of First Reformed Church at*

- Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania and Trinity Reformed Church Now Trinity UCC Church at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania.* Indexed by Jean A. Dellock. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1999. 253 pp.
619. Richter, Alexander. "Slavery, Abolitionism, and Race in Cincinnati's Antebellum German-Language Press and Emil Klauprecht's German-American Novel." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1999. 128 leaves.
620. Richter, Conrad. *The Free Man*. Pennsylvania Paperbacks. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1999, c1943. 164 pp. Philadelphia Palatine American in fiction during American Revolution.
621. Riedemann, Peter. *Peter Riedemann's Hutterite Confession of Faith: Translation of the 1565 German Edition of Confession of Our Religion, Teaching, and Faith, by the Brothers Who Are Known as the Hutterites*. Ed. and trans. by John J. Friesen. Classics of the Radical Reformation. Waterloo, ON; Scottdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 264 pp. Trans. of: *Rechenschaft unserer Religion, Leer und Glaubens von den Brüdern so man die Hutterischen Nenn'ausgangen*.
622. Riley, Helene M. "Michael Kalteisen and the Founding of the German Friendly Society in Charleston." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 100.1 (1999): 29-48. Among the oldest active benevolent organizations, founded in 1766, in the U.S.
623. Ringer, Alexander L. "Strangers in Strangers' Land: Werfel, Weill, and *The Eternal Road*." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 243-60. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1999.
624. Ringo, Gladys, comp. *Glory to God!!!: The Story of Shore Mennonite Church 1874-1999 (125 Years): A Story of Faith*. Shipshewana, IN: Shore Mennonite Church, 1999. 128 pp.
625. Ritter, Alexander, comp. "Charles Sealsfield (1793-1864; Actual Karl Postl): Bibliography 1945-1998." *Southern Quarterly* 37.2 (1999): 163-74.
626. _____. "Grenzübertritt und Schattentausch: der österreichische Priester Carl Postl und seine vage staatsbürgerliche identität als amerikanischer Autor Charles Sealsfield: eine Dokumentation." *Freiburger Universitätsblätter* 38 (1999): 39-71.
627. Ritter, David R. "Four Kendig Brothers Move to Augusta County, Virginia." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.4 (1999): 15-24. Discusses the reasons for the relocation from Lancaster County, PA, of 4 Mennonite brothers in the early 1800's.
628. Robbins, Peggy. "Hanging Days in Texas." *America's Civil War* 12.2 (May 1999): 50-55. Persecution of German Union sympathizers.
629. "Robert Kreider: Biographical Sketch in Photos." *Mennonite Life* 54.1 (1999): 36-44.
630. Röder, Werner, and Herbert Arthur Strauss, eds. *Biographisches Handbuch der deutschsprachigen Emigration nach 1933*. München: K.G. Saur, 1999, c1980. 3 v. Bd. 1: Politik, Wirtschaft, Öffentliches Leben; Bd. 2: The Arts, Sciences, and Literature (in English); Bd. 3: Gesamtregister. Sponsored by the Research Foundation for Jewish Immigration, Inc., NY and Institut für Zeitgeschichte, München. Includes Germans, Austrians, and Czechs.
631. Roeber, Gregg. "J. H. C. Helmuth: An Interpretation of Lutheranism in

- the Early Republic." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 1-19. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999. Examines the depth and complexity of Helmuth beyond his defense of German language.
632. Roeder, Flora von. "Agnes von Roeder Sorrells." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.2 (1999): 119-21.
633. Rogler, Lloyd H. "Methodological Sources of Cultural Insensitivity in Mental Health Research." *American Psychologist* 54.6 (1999): 424+. Cultural bias in research; examples include Old Order Amish.
634. Rohrbach, Lewis Bunker, ed. *Salzburger Expulsion Lists*. Rockport, ME: Picton Press, 1999. 775 pp. Based upon transcription, trans., correction, and expansion of four basic sources: Stammbuch der Ostpreussischen Salzburger; Alphabetisches Register der Personennamen in den Salzburger Emigrationslisten; Detailed reports on the Salzburger emigrants who settled in America; The Salzburger saga: religious exiles and other Germans along the Savannah.
635. Ross, Gerald G. "A Contribution to the Study of Völkische Ideologie and Deutschtumsarbeit among the Germans in Canada During the Inter-war Period." M.A. thesis, Lakehead Univ., 1997. 2 microfiche.
636. Roth, Jean. "Ellis Island: Gateway to America." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 22.3 (1999): 13-21. Germans from Russia.
637. Roth, Lorraine. "The Schlatters." *Mennonite Family History* 18.2 (1999): 61+.
638. Roy, Mary L. *Schwartzmann, Schatz, Isaak, Luithe, Kirschenmann Families*. San Leandro, CA: M.L. Roy, 1999. 29 leaves. ND Germans from Russia.
639. Ruff, Paul Miller. *Brush Valley Lutheran Church, Brush Valley Township, Indiana County, Pennsylvania Parish Records. Pt. 1, 1822-1893*. The German Church Records of Western Pennsylvania. Greensburg, PA: P.M. Ruff, 1999. 1 v.
640. _____. *First Lutheran Church, Washington, Pennsylvania Records, 1905-1934*. German Church Records of Western Pennsylvania. Greensburg, PA: P.M. Ruff, 1999. 140 leaves.
641. _____. *St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Wall Rose, Beaver County Parish Records. Pt. 1, 1838-1899*. Vol. 1. The German Church Records of Western Pennsylvania. Greensburg, PA: P.M. Ruff, 1999. v.
642. _____. *St. Paul's Seanor Church, Lutheran: Hempfield Township, Westmoreland County Parish Records. Part 1: 1822-1870*. German Church Records of Western Pennsylvania. Greensburg, PA: P.M. Ruff, 1999. New Stanton, PA.
643. Runge, Tina. *Treasures of the Heart. A Quilting Romance*. New York: Jove Books, 1999. 279 pp. Amish and their quilts in fiction.
644. Ruth, John L. "'Only a House . . . Yet It Becomes': Some Mennonite Traditions of Worship Space." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.2 (1999): 235-56.
645. Rychener, John. "Christian Rychener (1813-1899): From Bern, Switzerland, to Ohio." *Mennonite Family History* 18.2 (1999): 57+.

646. *Salem Church, 100 Years of History, 1899-1999*. Waldheim, SK: Salem Church, 1999. 280 pp. Salem Mennonite Brethren Church, Waldheim, SK.
647. Salinger, Warren. *Close to the Wind*. Franklin, NC: Trillium Books, 1999. 213 pp.
648. Sammons, Jeffrey L. "The Restoration of the Heine Monument in the Bronx." *Germanic Review* 74.4 (1999): 337-39.
649. Schaadt, Dale. *The German Beginning of Fulda, Ohio*. Bolivar, OH: R. Schott, 1999. 175 pp.
650. Schaefer, Kristine. *Die missglückte Auswanderung des Hugo Renner: ein jüdisches Schicksal in Mecklenburg*. Rostock: Hochschul-Verlag, 1999. 95 pp.
651. Schalk, Carl. "Lutheran Hymnals in America: God's Song in a New Land." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 21-45. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999.
652. Scharpenberg, Margot. *Wenn Farben blühen: Gedichte zu Blumenbildern von Martina Mohren*. Mühlacker: Stieglitz, 1999. 80 pp.
653. Schede, Simone. "'Gone, but Not Forgotten'—but Almost: the German Heritage of Arkansas." *Amerikastudien* (1999): 478-96.
654. Schiel, Eberhard. *Braune Schatten überm Sund, Schicksale Stralsunder Juden*. Kückenhagen: Scheunen Verlag, 1999. 239 pp. Includes some Stralsund Jews who emigrated to US.
655. Schield, Ray. "The Carl Heinrich Schield Story." *Dat Pommersche Blatt* 22 (Oct. 1999): 10-11.
656. Schildt, Axel. *Zwischen Abendland und Amerika: Studien zur westdeutschen Ideenlandschaft der 50'er Jahre*. München: Oldenbourg, 1999. 242 pp.
657. Schlecht, Wilbur. *Speidel*. Enderlin, ND: W. Schlecht, 1999. 258 pp. ND Germans from Russia.
658. Schmahl, Helmut Georg. "Verpflanzt, aber nicht enturzelt: die Auswanderung aus Hessen-Darmstadt (Provinz Rheinhessen) nach Wisconsin im 19. Jahrhundert." Ph.D. diss., Johannes Gutenberg Universität, 1999. 449 pp.
659. Schmidhauser, Yvonne. *Otto Mueller: New Beginning in Canada after Stalin and Hitler*. Nanaimo, BC: Loonbookby Island Art Creation, 1999. 148 pp. Trans. of: *Otto Mueller: ein Leben zwischen Stalin und Hitler*; recorded from personal reminiscences.
660. Schmidt-Lange, Anne Augspuriger. "Widow Magdalena Rees Augspuriger and Her Children Move from Ohio to Iowa in 1853." *Mennonite Family History* 18.3 (1999): 57+.
661. Schmidt, Oliver Matthias Arnold. "Civil Empire by Co-optation: German-American Exchange Programs as Cultural Diplomacy, 1945-1961." Ph.D. diss., Harvard Univ., 1999. 529 leaves.
662. Schmidt, Patrick L. *Understanding American and German Business Cultures: A Manager's Guide to the Cultural Context in Which American and German Companies Operate*. Montreal: Meridian World Press; New York German American Chamber of Commerce, 1999. 108 pp. Cross-cultural studies.
663. Schmidt, Roderich, ed. *Tausend Jahre Pommersche Geschichte: Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Pommern*. Veröffentlichungen der Historischen

- Kommission für Pommern; Reihe 5, Forschung zur pommerschen Geschichte, 31. Köln, Böhlau, 1999. 480 pp.
664. Schnarrvogel, Rich. "Gedanke vum schpotyohr Beim." *Heritage Center News, Kutztown Univ.* 18 (Fall 1999): 3-4.
665. Schneider, Viola. *History Schrader*. Rimbe, AB: V. Schneider, 1999. 1 v. (various paging) Documents some descendants of Daniel and Magdalena (Haug) Schroter; some of whom immigrated to Naper, NE and Alberta, Canada.
666. Schnoor, Rainer, ed. *Amerikanistik in der DDR: Geschichte-Analysen-Zeitzeugenberichte*. Berlin: Trafo, 1999. 256 pp.
667. Schoennagel, Franz. "Shanty-Chor Houston." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 208-9. Formed in 1993; group sings in Low German, High German and Eng.
668. Schottelkotte, James E. *John T. Schottelkotte & Josephine Geis Family*. Cincinnati, OH: N. p., 1999. 100 leaves.
669. Schultes, Harald. *Das Diner-Kochbuch: die besten Rezepte aus Amerikas Kult-Restaurants*. München: Mary Hahn Verlag, 1999. 96 pp. Text in German, recipe titles in both English and German.
670. Schultz, Edith A. *From Riches to Rags to Riches: With the Grace of God*. St. Paul, MN: Center for Life Stories Preservation, 1999. 262 pp.
671. Schupbach, Rosa. "New York: An Immigrant's Account." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 35.3 (1999): 35-43. Author immigrated from Switzerland in 1959.
672. Schuricht, Herrmann. *History of the German Element in Virginia*. Indexed by Anita Comtois. Baltimore: Clearfield, 1999, c1977. 176, 257 pp. 2 vols. in 1 reprint of the 1898-1900 eds. published by T. Kroh, Baltimore; originally published as appendices to the 11th-14th *Annual Reports of the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 1897-1900*.
673. Schutt, Amy C. "Tribal Identity in the Moravian Missions on the Susquehanna." *Pennsylvania History* 66.3 (1999): 378-98.
674. Schwalm, Glenn P., comp. *Combined Records of Saint Jacob's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pine Grove, and Salem's "Hetzel's" Church, Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, Pine Grove Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania*. Presented by Schuylkill Roots. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1999. 168 pp.
675. Schwartz, Mahlon N., and Susie E. Schwartz. *Amish Directory*. Seymour, MO (295 Clear Spring Rd., Seymour, MO 65746): M. N. Schwartz, 1999. 70 pp.
676. Schwartz, Steven M. "Strong Medicine." *Chicago History* 28.1 (Summer 1999): 4-25. German-Jewish community in Chicago, especially Forty-Eighters, who founded Michael Reese Hospital, and about the United Hebrew Relief Organization of Michael Reese Hospital.
677. Schwenger, Joseph M. "'Sustaining the Civil Authorities': The Ohio National Guard and the Cincinnati Riot of 1884." *Queen City Heritage* 57.1 (Spring 1999): 3-20. Includes information on trial of William Berner.
678. Schwenkfelder Church, General Conference, Board of Publications. *A Schwenkfelder Bibliography: Books by and about Schwenkfelders 1800-1995*. Painsburg, PA: Board of Publication of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church 1999. 12 pp.

679. Scott, Stephen, and Kenneth Pellman. *Living Without Electricity*. Rev. ed. People's Place Book, no. 9. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 1999. 158 pp. First published in 1990; Amish.
680. Seiler, Christiane. *Goethe's Gardener and Other Poems*. Trans. by Suzanne Shipley. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, 2. Cincinnati: Univ. of Cincinnati German-American Studies Program, 1999. 22 pp.
681. Selig, Robert A. "I Enlisted on the First Day: German-Americans and the American Civil War, 1861-1865." *German Life* 6.3 (1999): 42-45.
682. _____. "The Prince and the Pauper: Christian von Zweibrücken and Lucy Randolph." *German Life* 6.2 (1999): 40-42.
683. _____. "Swiss Anabaptists to Virginia?: Franz Ludwig Michel's Journey to Williamsburg." *German Life* 6.1 (1999): 42-45.
684. Sellman, James Clyde. "Social Movements and the Symbolism of Public Demonstrations: The 1874 Women's Crusade and German Resistance in Richmond, Indiana." *Journal of Social History* 32.3 (Spring 1999): 557-88.
685. Sensenig, J. Carl. *Children of Ephrata: A Collection of True Stories*. Denver, PA: J. Carl Sensenig, Printed by Executive Printing, 1999. 160 pp. Lancaster County, PA Mennonite.
686. Shafir, Shlomo. *Ambiguous Relations: The American Jewish Community and Germany since 1945*. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1999. 508 pp.
687. Sheeres, Janet Sjaarda. "By Any Other Name." *Ostfriesen Neuesblatt* 3.3 (Aug. 1999): 4-5.
688. Shermer, Michael. *Why People Believe Weird Things: Pseudoscience, Superstition, and Other Confusions of Our Time*. 2nd printing, i.e., 2nd ed. New York: W.H. Freeman, 1999, c1997. 306 pp. Includes section on the Holocaust and "African-Greek-German-American looks at race."
689. Shifflet, Anne Frysinger. *Pennsylvania German Ancestors: A Family History: Frysinger, Schaffner, Royer, Keller and Related Families in Lancaster, York, Berks, Dauphin and Lebanon Counties*. Frederick, MD: AFS Publications, 1999. 536 pp.
690. Shnidman, Ellen. *The German-American Answer Book*. General eds: Sandra Stotsky and Reed Ueda. The Ethnic Answer Books. Philadelphia, PA: Chelsea House Publishers, 1999. 120 pp. Presents questions covering the history, culture and social life, religion, political activities, economic life, and accomplishments of G-As, with a separate section of answers; for juvenile audience.
691. Shoemaker, Alfred L. "J. Fred Wetter, Author of the Hansjoerg Dialect Column." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 8.
692. *Shore Mennonite Church 1874-1999*. Shipshewana, IN: Shore Mennonite Church, 1999. 1 videocassette. VHS.
693. Shreffler, Anne C. "Wolpe and Black Mountain College." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 279-97. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1999.
694. Siemens, Ruth Derksen. "Quilt as Text and Text as Quilt: The Influence of Genre in the Mennonite Girls' Home of Vancouver, 1930-1960." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 17 (1999): 118-29. The home served as a gathering place for the women who accepted domestic work in the city in order to help their families

- repay the cost of travel from Russia and survive the Great Depression.
695. Simmons, John K. *Doctrinal Dimension Sacred vs. Secular*. Executive producer, David Ainsworth. Producer/director, Jon M. Tullos. 2nd ed. Beliefs and Believers, episode 116. University Park, IL: Governors State University, Center for Extended Learning and Communications Services; Alexandria, VA: PBS Adult Learning Service, distributor, 1999. 1 videocassette. 60 min. VHS. Discusses the tension between the sacred and the secular lives, and explores the different ways in which Amish and Mormons have resolved this tension.
 696. Simons, Richard B. "German and Swiss Redemptioners, State Laws and the U.S. Passenger Act of 1919." *Palatine Immigrant* 24.1 (Dec. 1999): 2-3.
 697. Skarshaug, Shannon Irene. "Classical and Duarte Variant Galactosemia in a Maryland Amish Kindred." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Maryland, 1999. 70 leaves.
 698. Skillings, Dorothy M., comp. *The German Ancestry and Descendants of Anton Glatz: Immigrant Ancestor of a German Line in the U.S.* 2d ed. Lansing, MI: D.M. Skillings, 1999. 2 v.
 699. Smith, Dan. "Those Wonderful German Women!" *Gemütliche Newsletter* 31 (Spring/Summer 1999): 9-11.
 700. _____. "Zum Vergnügen! Wheels, Weenies, and wheeeeeee...!" *Gemütliche Newsletter* 32 (Fall 1999): 7-8.
 701. Smith, David N. "Everywhere at Home: The Sociological Imagination of Ernest Mannheim." *Max Kade Center for German-American Studies Newsletter* 2.1 (May 1999): 4-5.
 702. Smith, Jewel. "Musicology's Gendered Discourse: The Moravian Young Ladies Seminary in Antebellum Bethelhem, Pennsylvania." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1999.
 703. Smith, Zoe C. "Between Two Worlds: The Quilts and Life of Caroline Hoffman Christman Chew." *Uncoverings* 20 (1999): 87-126. G-A needleworker and quiltmaker Caroline Chew, 1864-1948.
 704. Smucker, Barbara Claasen. *Selina and the Bear Paw Quilt*. New York: Dragonfly Books: Crown, 1999. 1 v. (unpaged) Mennonites in fiction.
 705. _____. *Selina and the Shoofly Pie*. Toronto; New York: Stoddart Kids, 1999. 32 pp. Mennonites in fiction.
 706. Smucker, David J. Rempel. "Research Note: A Treasury of Nineteenth Century Documents Concerning Amish from Lancaster County and Europe." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.1 (1999): 2-5.
 707. Smucker, David Rempel. "Singing God's Praise in Two Nations and Two Tongues: A Comparison of Two Mennonite Hymnals and their Preparation." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 615-30. Comparison of a 1940 U.S. Eng. language hymnal and a 1942 German language Canadian hymnal.
 708. Sollors, Werner. "How German Is It? Multilingual America Reconsidered." *American Studies in Scandinavia* 32.1 (1999): 27-42.
 709. _____. "W.E.B. Du Bois in Nazi Germany: A Surprising, Prescient Visitor."

- Chronicle of Higher Education* (Nov. 12, 1999): B4-B5.
710. "Some Sayings in Platt." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.6 (Nov./Dec. 1999): 13.
711. Somers, Paul P., Jr. *Krauts hinaus: Graphic Stereotypes of German-Americans Before and During World War I*. San Diego, CA: The Author, 1999. 18 leaves. A paper with slides presented to the Annual Conference of the Popular Culture and American Culture Associations in San Diego, CA, Saturday, April 3, 1999.
712. Sommer, Karl-Ludwig. *Humanitäre Auslandsbilfe als Brücke zu atlantischen Beziehungen nach dem Ende des Zweiten Weltkrieges*. Bremen: Staatsarchiv der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, 1999.
713. Soule, Mary Lou. *Dutch Fork, Friend Good Will and a Few Risers*. Winfield, KS: The Author, 1999. ca. 100 pp. Includes family history documenting German settlement in 18th-century GA and SC; detailed descriptions of ocean travel, and family lineage among the Riser family; "Magda Schmidt, her journal: a fictional diary including a voyage of Friend Goodwill (ship)." Lutherans.
714. Spallinger, Nancy. "The Spalingers from Switzerland to Ohio." *Mennonite Family History* 18.1 (1999): 24+.
715. Sprunger, Keith L. "Mennonite Debates about Church Architecture in Europe and America: Questions of History and Theology." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.2 (1999): 306-22.
716. St. Francis Church, Teutopolis, IL. *Beiträge zur Geschichte von Teutopolis und Umgegend: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wirkens des dortigen Franziskaner*. St. Louis, MO: in der Office der "America", 1999, c1902. 114, 47 pp. Photocopy. Cincinnati: Univ. Libraries, 1999. 61 leaves.
717. Stadelman, Egon P. *Ein Leben lang Journalist*. New York: Felix Press, 1999. 324 pp.
718. Stahl, I. Victor. "David Schulze." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 6.1 (1999): 11-13. Silesian German immigrant to PA in the 1700s.
719. Stahl, John, and Joseph K. Wipf, comps. *Hutterite CO's in World War One: Stories, Diaries and Other Accounts from the United States Military Camps*. Trans. by Karl Peter and Franziska Peter. 2nd printing. Hawley, MN: Spring Prairie Printing, 1999. 160 pp. 1982 ed. published with title: *Hutterite Conscientious Objectors and Their Treatment in the U.S. Army during World War I*.
720. Steger, Werner H. "German Immigrants, the Revolution of 1848, and the Politics of Liberalism in Antebellum Richmond." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 19-34.
721. Steinebrei, Hans. *300 Jahre Auswanderung aus Otterberg*. Kaiserslautern: Institut für pfälzische Geschichte und Volkskunde, 1999. 215 pp. Includes family names of immigrants and many letters written back to Germany.
722. Steiner, Edward A. "The German in America." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 20.4 (1999): 26-29. Excerpted from his book: *On the Trail of the Immigrant*

- (New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1906), pp. 94-111.
723. Stelling, Nancy. "The Lutherans and Moravians in Dialog: A Reflexion." *Moravian* 30.5 (July/Aug. 1999): 12-13.
724. Stenzel, Ulrich, ed. "Familienforschung im Zeitalter der EDV." *Mitteilungen zum Archivwesen in der Nordelbischen Ev.-Luth. Kirche* 19 (1999): 15-17.
725. Stenzel, Ulrich, and Jürgen Sielemann, eds. "Nichtkirchliche Quellen zur Familienforschung und Benutzungspraxis im Staatsarchiv Hamburg." *Mitteilungen zum Archivwesen in der Nordelbischen Ev.-Luth. Kirche* 20 (1999): 13-19.
726. Stenzel Ulrich, Albert Penten, ed. "Familienforschung in Kirchen- und Kirchenkreisarchiven anhand von Sonderakten—Teil I-Teil II." *Mitteilungen zum Archivwesen in der Nordelbischen Ev.-Luth. Kirche* 19 (1999): 22-24; 20 (1999): 30-32.
727. Stevens, Gillian. "Age at Immigration and Second Language Proficiency among Foreign-Born Adults." *Language in Society* 28.4 (1999): 555-78.
728. Stewart, Anne. "The Town with no Sunday Houses: Comfort, Texas." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.3 (1999): 210-12.
729. Stimson, R. Kyle. *The Great Philadelphia Wagon Road in Forsyth County, N.C., 1750-1770*. Historic Roads of Forsyth County, v. 1. Forsyth County, NC: R.K. Stimson, 1999. 150 pp. G-As in NC.
730. Stoesz, Edgar, and Muriel T. Stackley. *Garden in the Wilderness: Mennonite Communities in the Paraguayan Chaco, 1927-1997*. Winnipeg: CMBC Publications, 1999. 219 pp.
731. Stoll, Elmo. *Give Me this Mountain: A Selection of Views & Values*. Cookeville, TN: Published by the Author's Family, 1999. 413 pp. Articles originally published by the author in *Family Life Magazine* from 1968-1990.
732. Stoltenberg, Willy. "Amerikareise 1996 des Heimatvereins Schleswigsche Geest." *Jahrbuch für die Schleswigsche Geest* 47 (1999): 193-204.
733. Stoltzfus, Jill Christine. "Awareness of Being White, Perceptions about Racial Minority Groups, and Interracial Contact a Study of Mennonites in America." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1999. 104 leaves.
734. Stoltzfus, Louise. "'His Wife Then Took Charge': Lydia (Stauffer) Sauder Mellinger." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 22.2: 2+.
735. _____. *Quiet Shouts: Stories of Lancaster Mennonite Women Leaders*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 247 pp.
736. Stoltzfus, Martha. *Hope in the Deepest Hollow: From Lancaster County to Breathitt County*. Jackson, KY: M. Stoltzfus, Masthof Press, 1999. 154 pp. KY Mennonites.
737. Stolz, Gerd. "Nickolas J. Rush—Dithmarscher, Demokrat und amerikanischer Patriot." *Dithmarschen: Landeskunde, Kultur, Natur* 4 (1999): 92-96.
738. Stoy, Ryan D. "Called to Peace, Called to War: An Exploration of Mennonite-Raised Veterans of World War II and Mennonite Identity." History Senior Seminar paper, Goshen College, 1999. 30 leaves.

739. Strauss, Dieter, and Maria A. Sene, eds. *Julia Mann: Brasilien-Lübeck-München*. Lübeck: Dräger, 1999. 154 pp. Includes Manns in CA and interaction with Am. intellectuals.
740. Ströhm, Gerd. *Erziehungsrituale der Hutterischen Täufergemeinschaft: Gemeindepädagogik im Kontext verschiedener Zeiten und Kulturen*. Historisch-vergleichende Studien zum internationalen Bildungsdialog, Bd. 2. Münster: LIT Verlag, 1999. 409 pp. Based on the author's thesis, Univ. Hildesheim, 1997.
741. Strunz, Gisela. *American Studies oder Amerikanistik?: die deutsche Amerikawissenschaft und die Hoffnung auf Erneuerung der Hochschulen und der politischen Kultur nach 1945*. Forschung Politikwissenschaft, Bd. 26. Opladen: Leske + Budrich, 1999. 330 pp. Based on Ph.D. diss., Universität Bayreuth, Kulturwissenschaftliche Fakultät, 1998.
742. Stucky, Harley J. *The Swiss Mennonite Memorial Monument: Is it Inspirational Art, Symbolic Expression or History?* North Newton, KS: Harley J. Stucky, Graphic Images, Inc., 1999. 67 pp.
743. Styles, Ruth, and Tracy Taylor. *KY-AATG Wochenende für Lehrer: der deutsche Beitrag zur Geschichte und Gegenwart von Cincinnati und dem Norden von Kentucky, 22.23. Oktober 1999: "Praktische Anwendung"*. Lexington, KY?: The Authors?, 1999. 22 leaves Associated with Kentucky Educational Television.
744. Suelflow, August. "Walther and his Perception of Other Lutherans." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 47-67. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999.
745. Swartley, Mary, and Rhoda Keener, eds. *She Has Done a Good Thing: Mennonite Women Leaders Tell Their Stories*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1999. 272 pp. Canada and U.S.
746. "Swatches." *Fiberarts* 26.3 (1999): 8+. Amish quilts.
747. Tamm, Allan C. "How I Found My Roots." *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 11.4 (July/Aug. 1999): 1-6.
748. Tatlock, Lynne. "Our Correspondent in Weimar: Gabrielle Reuter and the New York Times, 1923-1939." *German Studies Review* 22.3 (Oct. 1999): 369-83.
749. Thiesen, John D., ed. "The Disciples of Menno Simonis: Their Settlement in Central Kansas: Mennonite Immigrants in 1875. Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper." *Mennonite Life* 54.3 (1999): 16-20.
750. Thiesen, John D. *Mennonite and Nazi?: Attitudes among Mennonite Colonists in Latin America, 1933-1945*. Ed. by John Friesen and Theron F. Schlabach. Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History, no. 37. Kitchener, ON: Pandora Press, 1999. 329 pp.
751. Thiessen, Jack. *Mennonitisch-plattdeutsches Wörterbuch; Mennonite Low German Dictionary*. Steinbach, MB: Published under the auspices of the Hanover Steinbach Historical Society, Inc., 1999. 518 pp.

752. Thomas, Alexander. "Kultur als Orientierungssystem und Kulturstandards as Bauteile." *IMIS-Beiträge* 10 (1999): 91-130.
753. Tietze de Soto, Katharina. *Deutsche Einwanderung in die chilenische Provinz Concepción 1870-1930*. Berliner Lateinamerika-Forschungen, 12. Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 1999. 120 pp.
754. Timm, Klaus. *Migration of the Timms from Germany to the USA 1850-1900*. Wentorf bei Hamburg: Klaus Timm, 1999. 88 pp.
755. Tinderholt, Linda J. "Persistence and the Ethnic Immigrant Community." M.A. thesis, Univ. of North Dakota. 190 leaves. Oliver County, ND, Germans from Russia and G-As.
756. Toeppe, William Joseph. *German Genealogical Society of America, Shelflist Catalog Part 1, Dewey Decimal Codes 000 to 929.9 (Including 929.2 Family History)*. La Verne, CA: German Genealogical Society of America, 1999. 89 pp.
757. Toews, Paul. "The American Mennonite Search for a Useable Past: From the Defensive to the Ironic Interpretation." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 73.3 (1999): 470-84.
758. Toews, Paul. J. "Winfield Fretz and the Early History of Mennonite Sociology." *Mennonite Life* 54.2 (1999): 17-24.
759. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich. *German-American Biographical Index*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 1 CD .
760. _____. ed. *German-American Churches and Religious Institutions in the Greater Cincinnati Area: Selected Sources*. Cincinnati: Univ. of Cincinnati German-American Studies Program, 1999. 2 v. (647 pp.) .
761. _____. ed. *The German-Americana Collection, University of Cincinnati: Miscellaneous Articles and New Items about the Collection*. Cincinnati: German-Americana Collection, Archives and Rare Books Department, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1999. 1 v. (leaves in various pagings).
762. _____. "German-Americans Ignored in American History." *Gemütliche Newsletter* 32 (Fall 1999): 9.
763. _____. *The German Colonial Era*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1999. 1 CD Includes: *Germany and America (1450-1700)*; *Julius F. Sachse's History of the German Role in the Discovery, Exploration, and Settlement of the New World (1991)*; *The German Immigrant in America: F. W. Bogen's Guidebook (1992)*; and *German Pioneer Life: A Social History (1992)*.
764. Towell, Larry. "The Road to Bountiful." *Canadian Geographic* Suppl. (1999): 44+ . Mexican Mennonite migrant workers going yearly to southwestern Ontario for harvests.
765. Towne, Marian Kleinsasser. *Jacob Hutter's Friends: Twelve Narrative Voices from Switzerland to South Dakota over Four Centuries*. Indianapolis, IN: M. Towne, 1999. 239 pp. Hutterites in historical fiction.

766. Tritt, Donald G., ed. *Swiss Festivals in North America: A Resource Guide*. Morgantown, PA: Mashof Press, 1999. 197 pp. "A Swiss-American Historical Society publication."
767. Tull, Mary Herd, and Sharon Franklin. *North America. Artisans Around the World*. Austin, TX: Raintree Steck-Vaughn, 1999. 1 v. Includes culture of the German settlers of Pennsylvania; juvenile literature and craft projects.
768. Turdo, Mark H., ed. "New Exhibit Celebrates Zinzendorf 300th Anniversary." *Moravian Historian* 7.3 (June 1999): 1.
769. Uekoetter, Frank. "Divergent Responses to Identical Problems: Businessmen and the Smoke Nuisance in Germany and the United States, 1880-1917." *Business History Review* 73:4 (Winter 1999): 641-76.
770. Universitätsbibliothek Karlsruhe. "KVK: Karlsruher Virtueller Katalog; Karlsruhe Virtual Catalog." Web page, 1999-. Available at <http://www.ubka.unikarlsruhe.de/hylib/en/kvk.html>. English and German interfaces available. The KVK allows you to search simultaneously the holdings of many major libraries in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, France, Spain, UK, USA, and German book vendors.
771. Vaget, Hans Rudolf. "The Goldhagen Phenomenon and the Construction of German Culture in America." In: *Shifting Paradigms in German-Jewish Relations (1750-2000): Harry H. Kahn Memorial Lectures (1995-1999)*, ed. by Wolfgang Mieder, and Hazel Kahn Keimowitz, 59-99. Burlington, VT: Center for Holocaust Studies at the Univ. of Vermont, 1999.
772. Valuska, David L. "New Heritage Center Museum Showcases Pennsylvania German History." *Heritage Center News, Kutztown Univ.* 18 (Fall 1999): 2.
773. _____. "Tours, Crafts, Music and More Planned for Heemet Fescht '99." *Heritage Center News, Kutztown Univ.* 18 (Fall 1999): 1.
774. _____. "TV Film on Folk Art Reveals Much About Our Pennsylvania German Culture." *Heritage Center News, Kutztown Univ.* 16 (Winter 1998/1999): 1.
775. Vanausdall, Jeanette. *Pride and Protest: The Novel in Indiana*. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1999. 169 pp. Includes Theodor Dreiser.
776. Varian, Nanette. "Escaping Amish Repression." *Glamour* 97.8 (1999): 114+.
777. Vogel, Klaus A. "1492-Europa und die Entdeckung neuer Welten, Teil I-II." *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 11 (1999): 689-706; 12 (1999): 763-72. Includes German emigration.
778. Vonnegut, Kurt. *Zeitbeben*. Interviewer: Denis Scheck and trans. by Harry Rowohlt. München: Der Hör Verlag, 1999. 2 CDs. ca. 100 min. A reading of selected chapters from *Timequake* and a 1998 interview, in English, with Kurt Vonnegut that took place on Deutschland Radio.
779. Vossler, Ronald. *The Germans from Russia: Children of the Steppe, Children of the Prairie*. Producer, Bob Dambach. Prairie Public Heritage Collection. North Dakota: Prairie Public, 1999. 1 videocassette. 60 min. VHS. Joint production of North Dakota State Univ. Libraries and Prairie Public.

780. Vossler, Ronald. "Prairie Spass: The Folk Humor of North Dakota's Germans from Russia." *North Dakota History* 66.3-4 (1999): 50-60.
781. Wahlstrom, Christine M. "Vereinsleben in Indianapolis: The Social Culture of the Liberal German-American Population as Reflected in the Design of Community Buildings, 1851-1918." M.S. thesis, Ball State Univ., 1999. 88 leaves.
782. Walek, Thomas. "From Pack Peddlers to High Tech Funds: J. & W. Seligman & Co. and the American Experience." *Financial History* 67 (1999): 12-15. Investment firm founded in 1864 by the German immigrant Joseph Seligman.
783. Warren, Elizabeth V. "Amish Quilts in the Museum of American Folk Art." *Folk Art* 24.2 (1999): 18-25.
784. Watkins, Elizabeth Siegel. "Heinz 57 Varieties on Six Continents." *Western Pennsylvania History* 82.1 (Sept. 1999): 10-24.
785. Weaver-Zercher, David. "Putting the Amish to Work: Mennonites and the Amish Culture Market, 1950-1975." *Church History* 68.1 (1999): 87+.
786. Webster, Brenda S. *Paradise Farm*. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press, 1999. 250 pp. A novel on a well-to-do Jewish family in 1929 New York.
787. Webster, Ronald. "American Lutheran Opinion Makers and the Crisis of German Protestantism under Hitler." In: *Interpreting Lutheran History: Essays and Reports, 1996*, ed. by James W. Albers, and David J. Wartluft, 203-18. Essays and Reports, Lutheran Historical Conference, v. 14. St. Louis, MO: Lutheran Historical Conference, 1999.
788. Wegmann, Cathy. "Bring the Old Country to Dubuque." *Julien's Journal* 24.8 (Aug. 1999): 59.
789. Weinke, Wilfried. "Ein deutscher Jude denkt über Deutschland nach." *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte* 85 (1999): 183-206. Reflections of a German-Jew who immigrated to the US in the national Socialist period.
790. Wengerd, Elizabeth. *Introduction to Pennsylvania Dutch*. Ed. by C. Richard Beam. Millersville, PA: C. Richard Beam, 1999. 59 pp. Eight lessons suitable for classroom use as well as for self-instruction.
791. Wentz, Richard E. *Religion in the New World the Shaping of Religious Traditions in the United States*. Des Moines, IA: Iowa Department for the Blind, 1999. 7 sound cassettes. Print ed. published by: Minneapolis: Fortress Press, c1990. Includes information on the G-A influences.
792. Werner, John H. "History in Old Letters." *Heritage Review* 29.4 (Dec. 1999): 5-7.
793. Wertsman, Vladimir F. "Ethnic American Groups in Four Specialized Encyclopedic Works: A Comparative and Critical Analysis." *Multi Cultural Review* 8.4 (Dec. 1999): 48-53.
794. Wheeler, Kenneth H. "Local Autonomy and Civil War Draft Resistance: Holmes County, Ohio." *Civil War History* 45.2 (June 1999): 147-59. Includes information on the Amish, on Mennonites, on Peter Stuber, Maj. Gen. Ambrose Burnside.

795. Whelan, Dolores Hornbach. *Allein Zwischen Zwei Welten: Deutsche und Mundartgedichte*. Morris, CT: Rossel Verlag, 1999.
796. White, Edward. "Urbane Bifocals: The Federalist Sociology of Franklin's Autobiography." *American Literary History* 11.1 (Sept. 1999): 1-33. Discusses Franklin's anti-PA German sentiment.
797. Whitson, Stephanie Grace. *Karyn's Memory Box; Nora's Ribbon of Memories*. 2 in 1 ed. Crossings Book Club ed. Keepsake Legacies. Nashville: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1999. 238, 250 pp. Also published separately by same publisher; NE G-A women in fiction.
798. Whorton, Evangeline Loessin. "Black Jack Springs Cemetery." *Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 21.2 (1999): 113-18. Includes list of Germans buried in cemetery.
799. Wickey, Ervin L., and Christine M. Wickey. *Descendants of Solomon D. Wengerd and Frary (Yoder) Wengerd Remarried to Elizabeth (Yoder) Wengerd 1884-1998*. Bryant, IN (7843W 650N, Bryant, IN 47326): E.L. and C.M. Wickey, 1999. 138 pp. Amish.
800. Widmer, Elmer Andreas. *Family History of Salomon and Katharina (Braun) Ammon*. Lakeport, CA: E.A. Widmer, Loeb's Ink Spot, 1999. 48 leaves. ND Germans from Russia.
801. Wiebe, Katie Funk. "Me Tarzan, Son of Menno - You Jane, Mennonite Mama." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 17 (1999): 9-21. Discusses exclusion of women from centers of public power and authority in Mennonite life in Europe and Canada in the 20th century.
802. Wieder, Regine. "Konrad Nies Rediscovered." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 141-52.
803. Williams, Carol. *By Wonders and by War: A Novel*. Chicago: Swiss American Historical Society, 1999. 508 pp. SC Swiss-Americans in fiction during the American Revolution.
804. Willis, William James, ed. *Images of Germany in the American Media*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1999. 193 pp.
805. Wilsdorf, Heinz G. F. *Early German-American Imprints*. New German-American Studies, v. 17. New York: P. Lang, 1999. 259 pp.
806. Wilson, John. "Cincinnati Artists and the Lure of Germany in the Nineteenth Century." *Queen City Heritage* 57.4 (Winter 1999): 3-19. Abridged trans. of the author's essay which appeared in *Vice Versa: Deutsche Maler in Amerika, Amerikanische Maler in Deutschland, 1813-1913* (Berlin: Deutsches Historisches Museum, 1996).
807. Witthoft, Herman W., Sr. *The Descendants of Maria Elizabeth Schaeffer, Emigrant to America*. Chatham, NY: Herman W. Witthoft (141 Hudson Ave., Chatham, NY), 1999. 1585 pp.
808. Wittmann, Walter. *Oase für Investoren und Einwanderer*. München: Wirtschaftsverlag Langen Müller/Herbig, 1999. 248 pp. Canada.
809. Woodring, Daniel. "Karl Georg Stockhardt: His Life and Labor." *Concordia*

- Historical Institute Quarterly* 72.1 (1999): 46-63.
810. Wright, David K. *Ohio Handbook: Including Cleveland, Cincinnati, Columbus, Amish Country, and the Ohio River Valley*. Moon Travel Handbooks. Emeryville, CA: Moon Publications, 1999. 383 pp.
 811. Wright, Margaret. "Influences on Learner Attitudes Towards Foreign Languages and Cultures." *Educational Research* 42.2 (Summer 1999): 197-208.
 812. Wright, Robert E. "Bank Ownership and Lending Patterns in New York and Pennsylvania 1781-1832." *Business History Review* 73.1 (Spring 1999): 40-60.
 813. Yoder, Barbara L. "Exhibition and Interpretation of Art in Mennonite Historical Museums." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Kansas, 1999. 91 leaves.
 814. Yoder, Ervin L., and Chester L. Miller. *Hart County Amish Directory 1998: Munfordville, Kentucky*. Munfordville, KY: Copies may be ordered from Ervin L. Yoder: Chester L. Miller, Carlisle Printing, 1999. 112 pp.
 815. Yoder, Nathan E. "Mennonite Fundamentalism: Shaping an Identity for an American Context." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1999. 445 leaves.
 816. Yoder, Paton, and Steven R. Estes. *Proceedings of the Amish Ministers' Meetings, 1862-1878; Die Verhandlungen der Diener Versammlungen, 1862-1878: Translation, Interpretation, Related Documents, Participants*. Goshen, IN: Mennonite Historical Society, Carlisle Printing 1999. 429 pp. Includes biographical sketches.
 817. Yoder, Ruben. *Descendants [sic] of Joseph J. Hostetler and Elizabeth Yoder from 1839-1999*. Humansville, MO: R. Yoder, 1999. 436 pp. Amish.
 818. Young, Toni. *Becoming American, Remaining Jewish: The Story of Wilmington, Delaware's First Jewish Community, 1879-1924*. Cultural Studies of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Newark, NJ: Univ. of Delaware Press, 1999. 388 pp.
 819. Zangerl, Anton. *Friedrich Gerstäcker (1816-1872): Romane und Erzählungen*. New York: Peter Lang, 1999. 301 pp.
 820. Zantop, Susanne. *Kolonialphantasien im vorkolonialen Deutschland (1770-1870)*. Philologische Studien und Quellen, Heft 158. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1999. 314 pp. Trans. from Am. original: *Colonial Fantasies*, Duke Univ. Press, 1997, enlarged by "Auswahlbibliographie deutschsprachiger Lateinamerika-Literatur, 1700-1900".
 821. Zeiger, Todd. "Three Family Farms Maintain Hoosier Ideal." *Indiana Preservationist* no. 4 (July/Aug. 1999): 8-9. Includes the Michaela farm in Oldenburg, IN.
 822. Zembala, Dennis. "Experience Baltimore! Baltimore's Industrial Heritage." *History News: The Magazine of the American Association for State and Local History* 54.3 (Summer 1999): 25-28. Includes G-A industrialist.
 823. Zenck, Claudia Maurer. "Challenges and Opportunities of Acculturation: Schoenberg, Krenek, and Stravinsky in Exile." In: Brinkmann, Wolff, 172-93. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1999.
 824. Ziegler, Edwin. "In Commemoration of the 125th Anniversary of Zion Lutheran Church, Odessa Township, Yankton County, Dakota Territory." *Heritage Review* 29.3 (1999): 3-6. Germans from Russia.

825. Zimmermann, Manfred. "Quellen zur deutschen Einwanderungsgeschichte in der Bibliothek der German Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 133-40.

III. Topical Index

- Aberle Family* (ND, SD): 50
Acculturation & Ethnicity: 13, 24, 36, 47-48, 54, 72, 81, 91, 96, 103, 140, 151, 176, 215, 252, 292, 311, 324, 333, 376, 389, 428, 510, 557, 559, 608, 673, 708, 752, 755, 785, 793, 818, 823
Adorno, Theodore: 85
Agriculture: 204, 343, 353, 478, 480, 493, 518, 537, 565, 581, 764, 821
Alberta: 383, 602, 665
Allbrecht, Henry: 548
Alsatian-Americans: 306
Am Endt Family (PA): 75
America in German Literature: 10, 432, 486, 512, 820
America in German Media: 7, 250
American Literature in German-Speaking Lands: 538
American Revolution: 148-49, 185, 405, 536, 590, 606, 615, 620, 682
American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society: 69, 71
American Turners (see *Turners*)
Amish: 51, 60, 95, 98, 107-8, 112, 151, 157, 159-60, 164, 172-73, 182-83, 191, 193-94, 201, 211, 217, 221, 224, 243, 260, 263, 269-71, 277, 290, 296, 302, 320-21, 362-63, 366, 374-75, 395, 398, 431, 442, 462-65, 485, 487, 489, 505, 514, 522, 525-28, 545, 553, 555, 564, 573, 575, 580-81, 587-88, 593, 604, 616, 633, 643, 675, 679, 695, 697, 706, 731, 746, 776, 783, 785, 794, 799, 810, 814-17
Ammon Family (ND): 800
Anabaptists: 110, 228, 242, 572
Architecture: 26, 41, 90, 171, 280, 346, 353, 372, 478, 480, 500, 578, 644, 715, 781, 821
Archives & Libraries (see also *Bibliographic Materials*): 16, 138, 162, 351, 356, 468, 761, 770, 825
Argentina: 491
Arkansas: 343, 653
Art (see also *Folk Arts & Crafts*): 116, 158, 361, 423, 509, 806, 813
Assing, Ottilie: 186
Augsburger, Magdalena Rees: 660
Austria, American Influences: 265
Austrian-Americans: 130, 252, 303, 634
Axtmann Family (ND): 77
Bader Family (OH): 206
Baptists: 124, 602
Bar Family (PA): 104
Beck, Gerald: 38
Becker Family (PA): 63
Berner, William: 677
Best, Alfred: 105
Bibliographical Materials (see also *Archives*): 16, 279, 374, 468, 506-7, 625, 678, 756, 770, 805, 820

- Biographical Information*: 32, 38, 62, 64, 74, 105, 109, 126, 129, 139, 144, 148, 198, 204, 218, 225, 238, 244, 251, 262, 298, 303, 313, 319-20, 328, 340, 368, 383, 386, 395, 397, 400, 414, 427, 447, 449, 470, 474-75, 479, 495, 534, 543, 563, 601, 607, 610, 630, 632, 647, 659, 670-71, 685, 703, 717, 719, 745, 759, 816
- Block, Ernst*: 6
- Boas, Franz*: 127
- Boe, Lars W.*: 787
- Boesel, Ferdinand*: 382
- Böke, Liwuwät*: 344
- Bolivia*: 730
- Book Trade, Press & Journalism*: 7, 24, 175, 250, 324, 396, 468, 537, 568, 619, 691, 717, 748, 805
- Brazil*: 483, 750
- Breweries*: 81, 508
- British Columbia*: 127, 258, 418, 659, 694
- Broadcasting*: 66, 197, 316
- Brundage, Avery*: 5
- Buchler Family (ND)*: 78
- Buhler, Maria*: 144
- Bullermann, Hermann*: 435
- Bush, Isidor*: 537
- Business & Industry*: 5, 39, 44, 53, 81, 153, 192, 200, 213, 322, 359, 407, 422, 452, 467, 494, 508, 541, 566, 610, 662, 769, 782, 784, 808, 812, 822
- Buttner, Johann Carl*: 185
- Caban, Abraham*: 293
- California*: 12, 43, 73, 152, 284, 328, 360, 506, 535, 739
- Canada* (see also specific Provinces): 2, 29, 121, 153, 158, 203, 232, 335, 389, 414, 473-74, 486, 520, 607-9, 635, 745, 764, 808
- Catholics*: 38, 102, 167, 248, 264, 416, 578, 716
- Chamisso, Adelbert von*: 535
- Chew, Caroline*: 703
- Chile*: 753
- Church of the Brethren*: 489
- Civil War*: 33, 84, 110, 126, 128, 215-16, 251, 337, 380, 382, 391, 393, 396, 476, 492, 519, 583, 591, 610, 628, 681, 794
- Claussen, Hans Reimer*: 495, 613
- Colonial Period*: 180, 273, 342, 448, 494, 559, 683, 713, 729, 763, 796
- Comparative Literary Studies*: 538
- Customs* (see *Social Life & Customs*)
- Delaware*: 818
- Dicke, Peter Heinrich*: 378
- Diersen Family*: 187
- Diplomatic & Intellectual Relations*: 25, 27, 40, 52, 56, 101, 115, 210, 265, 279, 287, 341, 467, 476, 661, 686
- Dirk Family (ND)*: 189
- Douglass, Frederick*: 74, 186
- Dreiser, Theodor*: 775
- Drummond, William Henry*: 15
- Du Bois, W.E.B.*: 709
- Duden, Gottfried*: 385
- Dueck Family (MB)*: 198
- Duveneck, Frank*: 806
- Education*: 37, 166, 172, 184, 217, 226, 237, 259, 267, 298, 308, 339, 440, 446, 516, 554, 576, 599, 602-3, 629, 666, 693, 701, 740-41, 743, 758
- Einstein, Alfred*: 599
- Ellis Island*: 425, 636
- Emigration, Immigration & Settlement*: 2, 9, 11, 17-18, 20-23, 26, 34, 43,

- 49, 54, 57, 65, 86, 103, 106, 117,
121, 132-34, 139, 141, 152, 154,
165, 168-69, 199-200, 220, 253,
277, 280, 282, 284, 305, 311, 330,
334, 342, 346, 376, 385, 390, 392,
393, 399, 404, 406, 409, 417, 421,
425, 435, 437, 439, 446, 448, 477,
481, 483, 490, 501-4, 523, 549,
577, 600-1, 608, 614, 630, 636,
639, 649-50, 658, 663, 672, 696,
721-2, 727, 729, 742, 749, 753,
755, 763, 777, 808, 818
- Emigré Authors*: 12
- Esslinger Family* (SK): 589
- Ethnicity* (see *Acculturation & Ethnicity*)
- Exile Experience*: 94, 415, 433, 739
- Exile Literature*: 12, 30, 35, 319
- Farming* (see *Agriculture*)
- Fergusson, Clara Huning*: 225
- Film & Theater*: 42, 73, 101, 239, 333,
443, 556
- Folk Arts & Crafts* (see also *Art*): 51,
67, 82, 111, 159-60, 207, 219, 270-
71, 276, 301, 309-10, 363, 505,
517, 521, 703, 746, 767, 774, 783
- Folklore*: 19
- Food*: 51, 125, 182, 224, 249, 269,
272, 367, 528, 542, 561, 580, 669
- Forty-Eighters*: 65, 97, 482, 495, 605,
613, 676, 681, 720
- Freethinkers*: 603, 728
- Fretz, J. Winfield*: 298, 758
- Friesen Family*: 235
- Frisian-Americans*: 106, 184, 286, 687
- Frysinger Family* (PA): 689
- Gaebler, Sophie Charlotte*: 238
- Garber Family*: 471
- Gay, Morris*: 244
- Geis Family* (OH): 668
- Genealogical Reference Materials*: 20-23,
31, 45, 57, 80, 89, 100, 102, 117,
122, 132-34, 147, 157, 179, 188,
199, 246-48, 261, 283, 297, 300,
312, 318, 345, 357-58, 379, 394,
430, 448, 490, 501-3, 506, 533,
539, 615, 618, 634, 639-42, 674,
706, 724-26, 747, 756
- Georgia*: 227, 381, 634, 713
- Gerber Family* (PA): 242
- Gerig, Orié Benjamin*: 347
- German-American Events*: 766, 773
- German-American Literary Relations*:
486
- German-American Literature*: 14, 42,
156, 221, 231, 288, 344, 388, 434,
462-65, 473, 569, 619, 652, 680,
795
- German-American Organizations & Societies* (see also specific names):
529, 781
- German-American Women*: 3, 62, 74,
144, 186, 204, 212, 238, 274, 292,
303, 320, 335, 383, 449, 482, 496,
545, 563, 582, 632, 660, 671, 684,
694, 699, 702-3, 734-35, 745, 797,
801, 807
- German-American Writers*: 30, 35, 42,
254, 319, 388, 414, 532, 582, 619,
775, 778, 802
- German-Americans in Literature*: 46, 98,
112, 180, 183, 230, 233, 243, 293,
302, 332, 352, 369-71, 374-75, 398,
445, 469, 488, 514-15, 536, 542,
579, 597, 620, 643, 704-5, 765,
786, 797, 803
- German-Americans & Politics*: 74, 185,
317, 347, 377, 396, 454, 628, 635,
677, 684, 720, 787
- German-English Language Contact*: 426

- German Friendly Society, Charleston, SC:* 455, 622
- German Literature in America:* 87, 209, 612
- German Society of Pennsylvania:* 825
- Germania Musical Society:* 548
- Germans from Russia:* 50, 58, 76-77, 189, 218, 233, 247-49, 258, 322, 340, 354, 394, 397, 418, 427, 466, 490-91, 557, 589, 636, 638, 657, 659, 665, 694, 755, 779-80, 800, 824
- Germany, American Influences:* 8, 37, 52, 143, 202, 250, 331, 407, 538, 567, 611, 656, 741
- Germany in American Media:* 804
- Gerstäcker, Friedrich:* 819
- Glatz Family (PA, MI):* 698
- Goldbagen, Daniel J.:* 79
- Graebner, Theodore:* 787
- Grebel, Conrad:* 257
- Greene, Jack P.:* 559
- Groening Family:* 584
- Gruber, Jacob:* 208
- Gundlach Family (IL):* 289
- Hartman Family (MN):* 181
- Hedde, Friedrich:* 613
- Heinz, Henry:* 422
- Helmuth, J. H. C.:* 631
- Hershberger Family:* 527
- Herzberg, Gerhard:* 155
- Herzog Family:* 304
- Hessians:* 148-49, 536
- Hindemith, Paul:* 326, 428
- History, Methodology:* 79, 163, 229, 273, 473, 510, 762
- Hobart, George V.:* 403
- Hoffmann, August:* 337
- Hornberger Family (PA):* 349
- Hostetler Family:* 817
- Hubin Family:* 531
- Humor:* 211, 780
- Hutterites:* 29, 135, 373, 436, 488, 515, 570-71, 617, 621, 719, 740, 765
- Illinois:* 5, 58, 117, 289, 317, 363, 370-71, 470, 477, 504, 676, 716
- Immigration (see Emigration)*
- Indiana:* 264, 276, 290, 429, 435, 558, 583, 596, 624, 684, 692, 781, 821
- Industry (see Business & Industry)*
- Intellectual History:* 329, 400, 688
- Intercultural Relations:* 74, 186, 229, 355, 492, 511, 560, 600, 619, 688, 733
- Internment Camps:* 368
- Iowa:* 177, 212, 277, 336, 380, 438, 495, 553, 574, 603, 613, 660, 788
- Ireland, John:* 416
- Jackson, Felix:* 73
- Journalism (see Book Trade)*
- Judaica:* 78, 129, 131, 136, 163, 176, 241, 244-45, 252, 255, 303, 325-26, 384, 428, 456-57, 537, 546, 566, 599, 623, 650, 654, 676, 686, 693, 771, 789, 818, 823
- Jungerich, Louis C.:* 461
- Kahn, Lisa:* 254
- Kalteisen, Michael:* 622
- Kansas:* 204, 372, 594, 715, 742, 749
- Kentucky:* 458, 583, 736, 743, 814
- Kindig Family (PA):* 627
- Klauprecht, Emil:* 619
- Kniker, Heldwig Thusnelda:* 449
- Knippelberg Family (BC):* 418
- Knott Family (MN):* 181
- Kolping Saengerchor:* 424
- Korngold, Erich Wolfgang:* 252
- Koster, Henry:* 73
- Kreider, Robert:* 629
- Krekel, Arnold:* 386

- Krenek, Ernst*: 823
Kyburz, Samuel: 328
Labor: 1-2, 53, 408, 487
Labrador: 560
Lachmund, Margarethe: 118-19
Lamprecht, William: 806
Language & Dialects: 15, 36, 47-48, 70, 93, 164, 196, 214, 217, 237, 281, 288, 336, 401-3, 426, 434, 452, 523, 544, 551-52, 594, 664, 710, 727, 743, 751, 790, 811
Lauber Family (MI): 444
Law: 135, 386, 487, 611
Literature (see more specific categories)
Long, Ralph H.: 787
Lutherans: 13, 28, 55, 64, 145, 174, 214, 227, 240, 259, 278, 292, 378, 381, 409, 413, 510, 631, 639-42, 651, 674, 713, 723, 744, 787, 809, 824
Maine: 205
Manitoba: 113, 198, 234, 595
Mann, Thomas: 415
Mannheim, Ernest: 701
Markel, Erich-Hans: 364
Marshall Plan: 467
Martin Family (PA): 497-99
Maryland: 697, 822
Max Kade Foundation: 364
May, Karl: 512
Medicine & Health: 193-94, 451, 511, 522, 545, 575, 633, 676, 697
Mencken, H. L.: 544
Mennonite Foundation of Canada: 203
Mennonites: 11, 61, 63, 72, 75, 95, 99, 104, 108, 113-4, 120, 144, 179-80, 190, 198, 203, 212, 223, 228, 232, 234-35, 242, 256, 266-68, 272, 274-76, 281, 284-85, 291, 295, 298-99, 314-15, 320, 323, 347, 354, 365, 372, 387, 414, 444, 450, 458-61, 471, 473-75, 489, 496-500, 520, 525, 527, 531, 542, 551, 557-58, 561, 563, 565, 573-74, 579, 584-85, 595, 608-9, 624, 627, 629, 637, 644-46, 660, 685, 692, 694, 704-7, 714-15, 730, 733-36, 738, 742, 745, 749-51, 757-58, 764, 785, 794, 801, 813, 815
Methodists: 208, 410-11
Mexico: 750
Michigan: 1, 292, 444, 698
Miller Family (OH): 530
Minnesota: 98, 129, 174, 181, 282, 352, 404, 592, 670
Missouri: 62, 302, 346, 385-86, 409, 492-93, 508, 675, 744
Montana: 135, 534
Monuments: 648, 742
Moravians: 181, 227, 348, 419-20, 516, 560, 673, 702, 723, 768
Mueller, Otto: 659
Mullet Family: 593
Museums: 141, 348, 586, 772, 813
Music: 6, 13, 44, 59, 78, 90, 130-31, 146, 176, 195, 201, 211, 236, 239, 245, 252, 255, 299, 307, 323, 326, 350, 384, 419-20, 424, 428, 438, 453, 457-58, 546, 548, 599, 623, 651, 667, 693, 701-2, 707, 823
National German-American Alliance: 377
National Socialism: 78-79, 94, 131, 176, 241, 245, 252, 255, 326, 384, 400, 428, 457, 484, 546, 599, 623, 654, 686, 693, 709, 750, 787, 789, 823
Native Americans: 127, 355, 486, 560, 673

- Nebraska*: 613, 665, 797
New Zeitung: 250
New Jersey: 353
New Mexico: 225
New York: 111, 213, 273, 425, 454,
 518, 543, 636, 648, 671, 717, 786,
 812
Newspapers (see *Book Trade*)
Niebuhr Family: 585
Nies, Konrad: 802
North Carolina: 64, 342, 729
North Dakota: 50, 76-77, 189, 397,
 427, 515, 638, 657, 755, 779-80,
 800
Ohio: 26, 38, 54, 60-61, 81, 90, 95,
 102, 108, 161, 206, 231, 243, 280,
 300, 318, 344, 424, 460, 530, 555,
 563, 573, 578, 601, 604, 619, 645,
 649, 660, 668, 677, 714, 760-61,
 794, 806, 810
Oklahoma: 365
Olshausen, Theodor: 613
Ontario: 4, 11, 120, 266, 496, 552,
 565, 579, 598
Pabisch, Peter: 254
Pacifism: 275, 719, 738, 794
Paraguay: 730, 750
Pasternak, Joe: 73
Pennsylvania: 9, 41, 63, 66-67, 82, 95,
 98-99, 104-5, 112, 123, 125, 136-
 38, 146-47, 154, 157, 170-71, 178,
 196-97, 199, 207, 219, 224, 237,
 242, 260, 262, 267-68, 271, 281,
 284, 301, 309-10, 312, 316 320-21,
 325, 349, 355-59, 361, 396, 398,
 421, 426, 430, 440, 448, 450, 456,
 461-64, 478-80, 513, 517, 521, 529,
 532-33, 542, 561, 586, 588, 616,
 618, 620, 627, 631, 639-42, 644,
 664, 673-74, 685, 689, 691, 698,
 702, 718, 734-5, 767, 772-74, 784,
 796, 812, 825
Pennsylvania Folklife: 137
Petersheim Family (PA): 588
Pfund, Conrad: 259
Philanthropy: 203, 477, 496, 622, 712
Press (see *Book Trade*)
Prohibition: 88, 454
Quakers: 118-19, 133
Randolph, Lucy: 682
Rappites: 540
Rebner, Adolf: 1130
Recreation & Sports: 173, 175, 177,
 331, 338-39, 351
Reiff Family (PA): 450
Religion (see also specific religions):
 222, 562, 592, 760, 791
Remak, Henry: 166
Renner, Hugo: 650
Reuter, Gabrielle: 748
Richard, Rene: 158
Rush, Nickolas J.: 737
Rychener, Christian: 645
Sahl, Hans: 35
Saskatchewan: 190, 589, 646
Schaeffer, Maria Elizabeth: 807
Scharpenberg, Margot: 254
Schild, Carl Heinrich: 655
Schlatter Family: 637
Schmicke Family (OH): 601
Schoenberg, Arnold: 130, 236, 823
Schottelkotte Family (OH): 668
Schroeder Family (AB, NE): 665
Schultze, Peter: 435
Schulze, David: 718
Schurz, Carl: 150
Schuster Family: 412
Schwartzmann Family (ND): 638
Science: 32, 155, 172, 449
Sealsfield, Charles (*Karl Postl*): 472, 625-

- Seligman, Joseph*: 782
Seybert, John: 411
Seyffarth, Gustav: 413
Shull, Jesse: 123
Sigel, Franz: 33, 215-16
Social Life & Customs: 19, 29, 53, 135, 177, 191, 225, 263, 290, 296, 320, 338, 351, 362, 373, 429, 431, 441-42, 454, 474, 489, 547, 564, 616, 635, 643, 667, 679, 684, 688, 690, 700, 731, 733, 781
Sociology: 701, 758
Sorrells, Agnes von Roeder: 632
Sougey, Louis: 343
South Carolina: 96, 342, 455, 610, 622, 713, 803
South Dakota: 50, 515, 765, 824
Spalinger Family: 714
Speidel Family (ND): 657
Stockhardt, Karl Georg: 809
Stuber, Peter: 794
Stuckenberg, J. H. W.: 278
Swallow, William W.: 361
Swiss-Americans: 9, 158, 206, 242, 259, 328, 333, 342-43, 470, 671, 683, 714, 766, 803
Tennessee: 183, 604
Texas: 55, 84, 106, 109, 226, 251, 307, 337, 382, 391, 445, 449, 547, 603, 628, 667, 728, 798
Theater (see Film & Theater)
Thiessen, Elisabeth: 340
Thomas, Theodore: 90
Timm Family: 754
Transportation: 152, 729
Trinity Lutheran Church, Milwaukee, WI: 240
Turners: 338-39, 351, 681
Twain, Mark (Samuel Clemens): 401
Utopia: 161
Vermont: 405
Virginia: 179, 271-72, 627, 672, 683, 720
Von Braun, Wernher: 32
Vonnegut, Kurt: 778
Wagener, John A.: 610
Waldinger, Ernst: 30
Walther, C. F. W.: 744
Wehausen Family: 142
Weill, Kurt: 176, 195, 239, 326, 428, 453, 623
Weinzaepfel, Roman: 264
Wends: 55
Wengerd Family: 799
Werfel, Franz: 623
West Virginia: 271-72
Wetter, J. Fred: 691
Whelan, Dolores Hornbach: 254
Wisconsin: 19, 33, 44, 49, 56, 240, 259, 332-33, 378, 404, 437, 469, 600, 613, 658
Wolpe, Stefan: 693
World War I: 47, 88, 115, 167, 294, 515, 524, 711, 719
World War II: 25, 94, 163, 205, 241, 313, 315, 368, 395, 447, 524, 534, 598, 630, 659, 712, 738, 787
Wyoming: 294
Zweibrücken, Christian von: 682

Yearbook of German-American Studies
Twenty-Year Index: Volumes 16-35 (1981-2000)
Articles, Review Essays, and Book Reviews

William D. Keel, Editor

The twenty-year index combines the two earlier indexes for the *Yearbook* of 1985 and 1992 with those items published from 1993 to 2000. Its format follows that of the 1992 index beginning with an alphabetical listing by author of articles. This is followed by a separate listing for bibliographical and review essays. A third listing contains books reviewed, alphabetized by authors of books. An alphabetical index of authors of book reviews together with co-authors of articles follows. The topical index covers both articles and book reviews and utilizes the topical index of the two earlier published indexes as its basis.

I. Articles

1. Adams, Willi Paul. 1997. "Amerikanische Verfassungsdiskussion in deutscher Sprache: Politische Begriffe in Texten der deutschamerikanischen Aufklärung, 1761-88." 32: 1-20.
2. Arndt, Karl J. R. 1981. "Schliemann's Excavation of Troy and American Politics, or Why the Smithsonian Institution Lost Schliemann's Great Troy Collection to Berlin." 16: 1-8.
3. _____. 1983. "Gustav Körner, Lieutenant Governor of Illinois, Honored Fugitive and Champion of German Unity: On the 150th Anniversary of the Frankfurt Drive of April 3, 1833." 18: 83-85.
4. _____. 1983. "Sealsfield's Relation to David Warden, United States Consul in Paris, France." 18: 113-23.
5. _____. 1985. "In Commemoration: The Bicentennial of the First Treaty between the United States and Prussia." 20: 153-54.
6. Bahr, Ehrhard. 1986. "Paul Tillich and the Problem of a German Exile Government in the United States." 21: 1-12.
7. Baldwin, Thomas P. 1994. "The Public Image of Germans in Louisville and in Jefferson County, Kentucky, 1840-72." 29: 83-90.
8. Barber, Charles. 1995. "The Nordamerikanischer Sängerbund versus the U.S. Treasury Department, 1944-46." 30: 73-116.
9. Barnes, Kenneth C. 1989. "The Missouri Synod and Hitler's Germany." 24: 131-47.
10. Bassler, Gerhard P. 1987. "Canadian Postwar Immigration Policy and the Admission of German Enemy Aliens, 1945-50." 22: 183-97.
11. _____. 1994. "The United States as a Factor in German-Speaking Migrations

- to Canada in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." 29: 129-41,
12. _____. 1998. "The Problem of German-Canadian Identity" 33: 157-65.
 13. Bealle, Penny. 1992. "Postwar Economics and Animosity: Modern German Art in New York after World War I." 27: 99-125.
 14. Beam, C. Richard. 1985. "The Thomas Royce Brendle Collection of Pennsylvania German Folklore: An Introduction." 20: 163-72.
 15. Berquist, James M. 1994. "The Val J. Peter Newspapers: The Rise and Decline of a Twentieth-Century German-Language Newspaper Empire." 29: 117-28.
 16. Bohlmann, Philip V. 1985. "Prolegomena to the Classification of German-American Music." 20: 33-48.
 17. _____. 1990. "Ernest Bloch's *America* (1926): Aesthetic Dimensions of a Swiss-American *Auswandererbericht*." 25: 35-54.
 18. Böker, Uwe. 1984. "Oberammergau: A Minor American Myth." 19: 33-42.
 19. Bötte, Gerd-J., and Werner R. Tannhof. 1988. "German-Americana 1729-1830 in den Bibliotheken der Vereinigten Staaten und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Ein Überblick über die wichtigsten Sammlungen zur frühen deutschsprachigen Druckkultur in Amerika." 23: 173-92.
 20. Brichford, Maynard. 1995. "German-American Influence on Archival Development." 30: 117-25.
 21. Broline, Duane W., and Robert A. Selig. 1996. "Emigration and the 'Safety-Valve' Theory in the Eighteenth Century: Some Mathematical Evidence from the Prince-Bishopric of Würzburg." 31: 137-55.
 22. Buchheit, Robert H. 1982. "Language Maintenance and Shift among Mennonites in South-Central Kansas." 17: 111-21.
 23. _____. 1985. "German Language Shift in the Nebraska District of the Missouri Synod from 1918 to 1950." 20: 141-52.
 24. Cahn, Geoffrey S. 1982. "The American Reception of Weimar Culture 1918-33." 17: 47-62.
 25. Carne, Eva-Maria. 1986. "America, the Other World: A Comparison of Three Travelogues by East and West Germans." 21: 51-60.
 26. Carvajal, Christa. 1987. "Fanny Janauschek: Bohemian on a New World Stage." 22: 127-36.
 27. Carvajal, Christa, and Anneliese M. Duncan. 1981. "The German-English School in San Antonio: Transplanting German Humanistic Education to the Texas Frontier." 16: 89-102.
 28. Cazden, Robert E. 1987. "The *American Liberal* (1854-55): Radical Forty-Eighters Attempt to Breach the Language Barrier." 22: 91-99.
 29. _____. 1991. "Party Politics and the Germans of New York City, 1834-40." 26: 1-31.

30. Chambers, Robin L. 1987. "The German-American Turners: Their Efforts to Promote, Develop, and Initiate Physical Culture in Chicago's Public Schools and Parks, 1860-1914." 22: 101-10.
31. _____. 1989. "Chicago's Turners: Inspired Leadership in the Promotion of Public Physical Education 1860-90." 24: 105-14.
32. Classen, Albrecht. 1997. "Ignaz Pfefferkorn, ein jesuitischer Missionar in der Neuen Welt: Ein Beitrag zur deutsch-amerikanischen Reiseliteratur der Frühneuzeit." 32: 21-45.
33. _____. 1998. "German Jesuits in Sonora as Contributors to the History of German Literature." 33: 41-54.
34. _____. 2000. "Joseph Ochs—ein Jesuit des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts im Südwesten von Nordamerika: Literarhistorische, imagologische und mentalitätsgeschichtliche Studien." 35: 153-166.
35. Conner, Maurice W. 1993. "German-American Reminiscences of Early Life in Austin County, Texas." 28: 77-92.
36. Conzen, Kathleen Neils. 1981. "The Paradox of German-American Assimilation." 16: 153-60.
37. Daniel, Cary S. 1992. "*Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin*: A German-American Historical and Literary Journal Published in Cincinnati, Ohio." 27: 75-89.
38. Davis, Gerald H. 1991. "'Orgelsdorf': A World War I Internment Camp in America." 26: 249-65.
39. Di Maio, Irene S. 1993. "Borders of Culture: The Native American in Friedrich Gerstäcker's North American Narratives." 28: 53-75.
40. Doerry, Karl. 1981. "Three Versions of America: Sealsfield, Gerstäcker, and May." 16: 39-49.
41. Doig, Jameson W. 1990. "Politics and the Engineering Mind: O. H. Ammann and the Hidden Story of the George Washington Bridge." 25: 151-99.
42. Durnbaugh, Donald F. 1988. "The Sauer Family: An American Printing Dynasty." 23: 31-40.
43. _____. 1994. "Radical Pietist Involvement in Early German Emigration to Pennsylvania." 29: 29-48.
44. _____. 2000. "Advice to Prospective Immigrants: Two Communications to Germany from Pennsylvania in the 1730s." 35: 57-72.
45. Engelbrecht, Lloyd C. 1987. "*Bauhäusler*: A Case Study of Two-Way Traffic across the Atlantic." 22: 149-72.
46. Engle, Stephen D. 1991. "'Yankee Dutchman': The Early Life of Franz Sigel." 26: 43-62.
47. _____. 1999. "A Raised Consciousness: Franz Sigel and German Ethnic Identity in the Civil War." 34: 1-17.
48. Enninger, Werner, and Joachim Raith. 1981. "Linguistic Modalities of Liturgical

- Registers: The Case of the Old Order Amish (O.O.A.) Church Service." 16: 115-29.
49. Enninger, Werner, and Karl-Heinz Wandt. 1982. "Pennsylvania German in the Context of an Old Order Amish Settlement: The Structural Instability of a Functionally Stable Variety." 17: 123-43.
 50. Erhardt, Jacob. 1987. "Robert Reitzel and the Haymarket Affair." 22: 81-89.
 51. Etges, Andreas. 1997. "Discovering and Promoting Economic Nationalism: Friedrich List in the United States." 32: 63-71.
 52. Faull, Katherine M. 1992. "The American *Lebenslauf*: Women's Autobiography in Eighteenth-Century Moravian Bethlehem." 27: 23-48.
 53. Fetterman, William. 1995. "Pennsylvania Dialect Verse and Its Criticism." 30: 47-56.
 54. Fischer, Bernd. 1984. "Baumwolle und Indianer: Zu Charles Sealsfields *Der Legitime und die Republikaner*." 19: 85-96.
 55. Fox, Stephen. 1997. "The Deportation of Latin American Germans, 1941-47: New Legs for Mr. Monroe's Doctrine." 32: 117-42.
 56. Frantz, John B. 1991. "Early German Methodism in America." 26: 171-84.
 57. Freitag, Sabine. 1998. "A *Republikaner* Becomes a Republican: Friedrich Hecker and the Emergence of the Republican Party." 33: 5-17.
 58. Friesen, Gerhard K. 1981. "Moritz von Fürstenwärther and America." 16: 73-78.
 59. _____. 1994. "Who Wrote the *Journal of Du Roi the Elder*?" 29: 59-67.
 60. _____. 1995. "The Authorship of the *Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom [Jahre] 1777 und 1778*." 30: 35-46.
 61. _____. 1996. "Documentary Evidence about the Alleged Love Affair and Temporary Insanity of Jonathan Lenz, Junior Trustee of the Harmony Society." 31: 107-20.
 62. Frizzell, Robert W. 1998. "Low German Settlements of Western Missouri: Examples of Ethnic Cocoons." 33: 103-25.
 63. Fullenwider, Henry F. 1989. "Paul Carus as an Intermediary of German Literature in the United States." 24: 1-10.
 64. Funk, Christian. 1997. "*Spiegel für alle Menschen* (1813)." 32: 169-90 [historical reprint].
 65. Galinsky, Hans. 1983. "The South on Thomas Mann's Map of the United States: A Regional Aspect of Twentieth-Century German-American Literary Relations." 18: 125-56.
 66. Gienow, Jessica C. E. 1991. "The Decline of the German Language in Early America: The Henkel Family of New Market, Virginia, 1760-1840." 26: 145-70.
 67. Gish, Theodore. 1981. "Carl, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, First Commissioner-General of the Adelsverein in Texas: Myth, History and Fiction." 16: 79-87.
 68. _____. 1982. "Ferdinand J. Lindheimer's *Neu Braunfelser Zeitung*: Portrait of a German-Texan Weekly 1852-1872." 17: 71-78.

69. _____. 1986. "'Three Cheers for Germany, Texas, and America!': Patriotism among the German Settlers in Texas and as a Theme in Hermann Seele's *Texas Fabriten*." 21: 107-13.
70. Gommermann, Andreas. 1991. "Donauschwäbischer Siedlungsweg im Spiegel einer in Amerika gesprochenen Mundart osthessischen Ursprungs: 'Stifoler' in den Staaten Wisconsin und Illinois." 26: 127-44.
71. Grassl, Gary C. 1996. "German Mineral Specialists in Elizabethan England and Early English America." 31: 45-61.
72. _____. 2000. "Johannes Fleischer, Jr., M.D.: The First Scientist at Jamestown, Virginia." 35: 133-152.
73. Grünzweig, Walter. 1982. "The Italian Sky in the Republic of Letters: Charles Sealsfield and Timothy Flint as Early Writers of the American West." 17: 1-20.
74. Guggisberg, Hans Rudolf. 1990. "Philip Schaff's Vision of America." 25: 23-34.
75. Gutfeld, Arnon. 1995. "'Stark, Staring, Raving Mad': An Analysis of a World War I Impeachment Trial." 30: 57-72.
76. Hammer, Urs. 1990. "William Denison McCrackan (1864-1923): A Progressive's View of Swiss History and Politics." 25: 77-92.
77. Harmon, James A. 1991. "A Swiss-German Abbey at Conception, Missouri: Its Establishment and Its Century-Old Basilica and Murals—The Fate of a Prime Example of Medievalism in America." 26: 203-29.
78. Harris, Marc. 1988. "A Would-be Whig Ascendancy of Fashion: Francis J. Grund's *Aristocracy in America* as a Satirical Account." 23: 73-90
79. Heinen, Hubert. 1985. "German-Texan Attitudes toward the Civil War." 20: 19-32.
80. Helbich, Wolfgang. 1987. "The Letters They Sent Home: The Subjective Perspective of German Immigrants in the Nineteenth Century." 22: 1-20.
81. Hempel, Rainer L. 1989. "Recent German Immigration to New Brunswick." 24: 89-96.
82. Herrmann, Joachim. 1986. "Zum deutsch-amerikanischen Dichter Alfred Gong: Eine biographische und bibliographische Einführung." 21: 201-13.
83. Hoecherl-Alden, Gisela. 1997. "Cloaks and Gowns: Germanists for the United States War Effort." 32: 143-51.
84. Hoffmeister, Werner. 1981. "Critical Realism in Germany and America: Fontane and Howells." 16: 27-37.
85. Hofmann, Annette R. 1999. "One Hundred Fifty Years of Loyalty: The Turner Movement in the United States." 34: 63-81.
86. _____. 2000. "'Die Turnfahrt übers Meer': Die amerikanischen Turner beim Deutschen Turnfest 1880 in Frankfurt." 35: 27-40.
87. Holian, Timothy J. 1994. "Cincinnati and Its Brewing Industry: Their Parallel Development Through the German Community." 29: 69-82.

88. Hopkins, Leroy T. 1988. "The Germantown Protest: Origins of Abolitionism among the German Residents of Southeastern Pennsylvania." 23: 19-29.
89. _____. 1996. "Spiritual Fatherland: African-American Intellectuals and Germany, 1850-1920." 31: 25-35.
90. Hornberger, Mark A. 1989. "Germans in Pennsylvania 1800, 1850 and 1880: A Spatial Perspective." 24: 97-104.
91. Huebener, Theodore. 1983. "John Peter Altgeld: The Forgotten Eagle." 18: 87-90.
92. Huelsbergen, Helmut E. 1982. "Ansichten über Amerika: Leitmotive in deutschen Reiseberichten aus den zwanziger Jahren." 17: 29-46.
93. _____. 1983. "The First Thirteen Families: Another Look at the Religious and Ethnic Background of the Emigrants from Crefeld (1683)." 18: 29-40.
94. Huelsbergen, Helmut E., and William D. Keel. 1988. "Transcription of Germantown Friends' Protest against Slavery, 1688." 23: 219-22.
95. _____. 1998. "J. Anthony 'Toni' Burzle: In Memoriam." 33: 1-4.
96. Huffines, Marion Lois. 1984. "Pennsylvania German Stereotype: Particles, Prepositions, and Adverbs." 19: 23-32.
97. _____. 1986. "The Function of Aspect in Pennsylvania German and the Impact of English." 21: 137-54.
98. _____. 1987. "The Dative Case in Pennsylvania German: Diverging Norms in Language Maintenance and Loss." 22: 173-81.
99. _____. 1988. "Lexical Borrowing and Linguistic Convergence in Pennsylvania German." 23: 59-71.
100. Jantz, Harold. 1983. "The German-American Tricentennial: A Closer Look." 18: 11-20.
101. Johnson, Susan M. 1994. "Benjamin Rush and the Pennsylvania German Farmer as Noble Savage." 29: 49-57.
102. _____. 1997. "Pennsylvania's Social History and Pennsylvania German Studies: A Look at the Eighteenth Century." 32: 47-62.
103. Johnson-Weiner, Karen M. 1993. "Community Expectations and Second Language Acquisition: English as a Second Language in a Schwartzentruber Amish School." 28: 107-17.
104. Jones, Calvin N. 1982. "Views of America and Views of Germany in German POW Newspapers of World War II." 17: 63-70.
105. Jones, George Fenwick. 1988. "The Salzburger Mills: Georgia's First Successful Enterprises." 23: 105-17.
106. Kamphoefner, Walter D. 1996. "Liberal Catholicism and Its Limits: The Social and Political Outlook of the Louisville *Katholischer Glaubensbote*, 1866-86." 31: 13-23.
107. Katritzky, Linde. 1987. "*German Romance* and American Romance: Influences of

- Ludwig Tieck and E. T. A. Hoffmann on Nathaniel Hawthorne." 22: 59-70.
108. _____. 1989. "A Model Scientist: Lichtenberg's Views on Franklin." 24: 115-29.
 109. Keel, William D. 1982. "On the *Heimatbestimmung* of the Ellis County (Kansas) Volga- German Dialects." 17: 99-109.
 110. _____. 1998. "From *Freischärler* in Baden to American Patriot: Wendelin Bührlé—A Common Soldier in Two Struggles for Freedom." 33: 19-40.
 111. Keller, Christian B. 1999. "The Reaction of Eastern Pennsylvania's German Press to the Secession Crisis: Compromise or Conflict?" 34: 35-61.
 112. Kloss, Heinz. 1983. "Die Deutschamerikaner als Vorkämpfer eines sprachlichen und weltanschaulichen Pluralismus im amerikanischen Schulwesen." 18: 217-31.
 113. Kondert, Reinhart. 1981. "Germans in Louisiana: The Colonial Experience, 1720-1803." 16: 59-66.
 114. Kopp, Achim. 2000. "'Of the Most Ignorant Stupid Sort of Their Own Nation': Perceptions of the Pennsylvania Germans in the Eighteenth and Twentieth Centuries." 35: 41-56.
 115. Krog, Carl E. 1991. "The Battle against the Kaiser: Social and Cultural Conflict in Marinette, Wisconsin, during the World War I Era." 26: 231-47.
 116. Kurthen, Hermann. 1998. "Gone with the Wind?: German Language Retention in North Carolina and the United States in Comparative Perspective." 33: 55-83.
 117. Landert, Christa. 1990. "Johann Heinrich Lienhard (1822-1903) and His Manuscript: A Biographical Sketch." 25: 131-49.
 118. Lang, Barbara. 1987. "Immigration in German-American Literature, 1850-1900." 22: 39-57.
 119. Lewis, Brian. 1992. "Swiss German in Wisconsin: The Assessment of Changes in Case Marking." 27: 1-14.
 120. Lich, Glen E. 1987. "Sealsfield's Texas: Metaphor, Experience, and History." 22: 71-79.
 121. _____. 1989. "Survival and Succession: Immigrant Autobiography as Cultural Legacy." 24: 59-71.
 122. Liddell, Peter G. 1981. "Germans on Canada's Pacific Slopes: A Brief Survey of German Discovery, Settlement and Culture in British Columbia, 1778 to the Present." 16: 51-58.
 123. Lorenz-Meyer, Martin. 2000. "United in Difference: The German Community in Nativist Baltimore and the Presidential Elections of 1860." 35: 1-26.
 124. Luebke, David. 1985. "German Exodus: Historical Perspectives on the Nineteenth-Century Emigration." 20: 1-17.
 125. Luebke, Frederick C. 1983. "The German Ethnic Group in Brazil: The Ordeal of World War I." 18: 255-67.
 126. Maczewski, Johannes. 1984. "Auf der Suche nach dem NICHTS: Zu Walter

- Bauers Kanada-Gedichten." 19: 133-54.
127. Martschin, Hannes. 1993. "Die Burgenland-Amerikaner im Kontakt: Sprachverhalten und Kontaktphänomene in Pennsylvania." 28: 93-106.
 128. Merrill, Peter C. 1982. "Ernst Anton Zündt and the German-American Theater." 17: 79-88.
 129. _____. 1987. "Henry Vianden: Pioneer Artist in Milwaukee." 22: 137-47.
 130. _____. 1992. "Hans Stoltenberg: Painter of Rural Wisconsin." 27: 91-97.
 131. Mielke, Andreas. 1984. "Schwarze und weiße Sklaven: Zur Sklavenfrage in deutschen Gedichten des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts." 19: 67-83.
 132. Moltmann, Günter. 1987. "Schubarts *Kaplied* von 1787 und die Entstehung des weltlichen Auswandererliedes in Deutschland." 22: 21-37.
 133. Muehl, Siegmur. 1991. "The *Lichtfreund* Press: German-American Newspaper Publishing on the Missouri Frontier, 1843-55." 26: 185-202.
 134. _____. 1993. "A Brief Encounter Between Friedrich Muench, German-American Rationalist in Missouri, and Theodore Parker, New England Transcendentalist." 28: 13-32.
 135. _____. 1998. "Shock of the New: Advising Mid-Nineteenth-Century German Emigrants to Missouri." 33: 85-101.
 136. _____. 2000. "New England's Early Nineteenth-Century 'German Craze': An Era Revisited." 35: 73-88.
 137. Mustafa, Sam A. 1999. "'Merchant Culture' in Germany and America in the Late-Eighteenth Century." 34: 113-32.
 138. Neitzel, Sarah C., and Terry K. Cargill. 1991. "'Stay at Home and Live with Integrity': Advice to German Emigrants to the United States from the Journeymen's Father." 26: 63-79.
 139. Newman, Nancy. 1999. "'Gleiche Rechte, gleiche Pflichten und gleiche Genüsse': Henry Albrecht's Utopian Vision of the Germania Musical Society." 34: 83-111.
 140. Newtown, George. 1986. "James Fenimore Cooper, Frontier Mythology, and the New Ulm Apologists." 21: 97-106.
 141. Nøkkentved, Christian D. 1990. "Transatlantic Connections: The Lloyd Family and Switzerland." 25: 93-106.
 142. Nollendorfs, Cora Lee. 1984. "Alice Cholmondeley's *Christine* and the Image of Germany in America in 1917." 19: 121-32.
 143. _____. 1985. "Alexander R. Hohlfeld and the Wisconsin Project on Anglo-German Literary Relations: Defining the Role of a German Department in America." 20: 155-61.
 144. O'Brien, George. 1994. "A Minnesotan at the University of Berlin in the 1870s: The Graduate Studies of Alexander Vander Horck." 29: 91-106.
 145. Petermann, Gerd Alfred. 1988. "Friends of Light (*Lichtfreunde*): Friedrich Münch, Paul Follenius, and the Rise of German-American Rationalism on the Missouri

- Frontier." 23: 119-39.
146. Peterson, Brent O. 1988. "The 'Political' and the German-American Press." 23: 41-48.
 147. Pickle, Linda Schelbitzki. 1985. "German and Swiss Nuns in Nineteenth-Century Missouri and Southern Illinois: Some Comparisons with Secular Women." 20: 61-81.
 148. Poore, Carol. 1981. "An Alternative Tradition: The Nineteenth-Century German-American Socialists." 16: 131-39.
 149. Powell, Hugh. 2000. "Disdain and Delight: A German Visitor Reports from America in 1839." 35: 89-106.
 150. Pritzker-Ehrlich, Marthi. 1985. "Michael Schlatter (1716-1790): A Man-In-Between." 20: 83-95.
 151. Reed, Carroll E. 1985. "Pennsylvania German: A Test of Semantic Survival." 20: 133-40.
 152. Renz, Byron B. 1986. "German-Language Broadcasting in Cincinnati, Ohio: 1929-1984." 21: 167-88.
 153. Reuss, Henry S. 1984. "Reflections of a Wisconsin Congressman of German Descent." 19: 17-22.
 154. Riedel, Walter E. 1989. "Exiled in Canada: Literary and Related Forms of Cultural Life in the Internment Camps." 24: 73-88.
 155. Rinke, Stefan H. 1991. "Clio in Exile: The Historiography of Alfred Vagts." 26: 267-81.
 156. Rippley, La Vern J. 1983. "Official Action by Wisconsin to Recruit Immigrants, 1850-1890." 18: 185-95.
 157. _____. 1993. "Toward a 1993 Definition of German-American Studies." 28: 1-11.
 158. Ritter, Alexander. 1983. "Charles Sealsfields 'Madonna of(f) the Trails' im Roman Das Kajütenbuch. Oder: Zur epischen Zähmung der Frauen als Stereotype in der amerikanischen Südstaatenepik zwischen 1820 und 1850." 18: 91-112.
 159. _____. 1986. "Das assimilierte Fremde im Balanceakt des Eigenen: Überlegungen zum Verhältnis von interkultureller Hermeneutik und Minderheitenliteraturen." 21: 61-73.
 160. Robbins, Edith. 1985. "Friedrich Hedde: Grand Island's Forty-Eighter, Pioneer and Leader." 20: 97-104.
 161. _____. 1991. "German Immigration to Nebraska: The Role of State Immigration Agencies and Agents." 26: 93-104.
 162. Roeber, A. G. 1990. "Henry Miller's *Staatsbote*: A Revolutionary Journalist's Use of the Swiss Past." 25: 57-76.
 163. Roethke, Gisela. 1993. "M. F. Anneke: Eine Vormärzkämpferin für Frauenrechte in Deutschland und in den Vereinigten Staaten." 28: 33-51.

164. Rook, Christian. 1997. "Lieber, Prescott, Schem, Zickel, and Schrader: Five 'German-American' Encyclopedias." 32: 73-98.
165. Rose, Ernst. 1983. "A Historian's Creed." 18: 7-10.
166. _____. 1984. "Auguste Vogel from Milwaukee and the Sangerhausen Rosarium." 19: 57-65.
167. Salmons, Joseph C. 1986. "But Hoosiers *Do* Speak German: An Overview of German in Indiana." 21: 155-66.
168. Sazaki, Kristina R. 2000. "Between Two Worlds: August Auerbach's American Correspondence to his Father, Berthold Auerbach." 35: 117-132.
169. Schach, Paul. 1983. "Phonetic Change in German Dialects on the Great Plains." 18: 157-71.
170. _____. 1995. "Maximilian Prinz zu Wied Encounters *Landsleute* in the New World." 30: 1-17.
171. Schelbert, Leo. 1981. "On Interpreting Immigrant Letters: The Case of Johann Caspar and Wilhelmine Honegger-Hanhart." 16: 141-51.
172. _____. 1990. "In Praise of Carolina: Johann Rudolf Och's *Americanischer Wegweiser* of 1711." 25: 9-22.
173. _____. 1990. "Perspectives on Two Nations in Contact." 25: 3-6.
174. _____. 1990. "Vevay, Indiana, and Chabag, Bessarabia: The Making of Two Winegrower Settlements." 25: 109-29.
175. _____. 1997. "Christian Funk's *Spiegel für alle Menschen*: An Interpretative Introduction." 32: 153-68.
176. Schelbert, Leo, and Urspeter Schelbert. 1983. "Portrait of an Immigrant Society: The North American *Grütli-Bund*, 1865-1915." 18: 233-54.
177. Schmeller, Helmut J., and Ronald J. Fundis. 1988. "Cultural Maintenance among the Volga Germans in Western Kansas." 23: 49-58.
178. Schmidt, Gerda. 1986. "Harmonist Poetry Provides Glimpse into Sacred Communal Life." 21: 75-96.
179. Schmitt, Albert R. 1983. "'The Hessians and Who?': A Look at the Other Germans in the American War of Independence." 18: 41-61.
180. Schroeder, Adolf E. 1983. "Eden on the Missouri: Immigrant Women on the Western Frontier." 18: 197-215.
181. Schuchalter, Jerry. 1989. "Charles Sealsfield's 'Fable of the Republic.'" 24: 11-25.
182. _____. 1992. "*Geld* and *Geist* in the Writings of Gottfried Duden, Nikolaus Lenau, and Charles Sealsfield: A Study of Competing America-Paradigms." 27: 49-73.
183. _____. 1995. "Charles Sealsfield and the Frontier Thesis." 30: 19-34.
184. Schultz, Karla Lydia. 1985. "At Home in the Language: The Cases of an Exile and an Immigrant." 20: 125-32.
185. _____. 1988. "'Think: You Could Become an American . . .': Three

- Contemporary Poets Respond to America." 23: 153-63.
186. Schüppen, Franz. 1997. "Deutsche, die das Glück haben, Amerikaner zu sein!': Das Bild der Deutschamerikaner bei Charles Sealsfield und Theodor Fontane." 32: 99-115.
 187. Schweitzer, Christoph E. 1981. "The Significance of a Newly Discovered Volume of Verse by Matthöeus Gottfried Hehl." 16: 67-71.
 188. _____. 1983. "Francis Daniel Pastorius, the German-American Poet." 18: 21-28.
 189. Seifert, Lester W. J. 1983. "Some German Contributions to Wisconsin Life." 18: 173-83.
 190. _____. 1985. "In Memoriam: Carroll E. Reed." 20: ix-x.
 191. Selig, Robert A. 1991. "The Price of Freedom: Poverty, Emigration and Taxation in the Prince-Bishopric of Würzburg in the Eighteenth Century." 26: 105-26.
 192. _____. 1992. "The Idea and Practice of the *Ius Emigrandi* in the Holy Roman Empire from the Reformation to the French Revolution." 27: 15-22.
 193. Sell, Rainer. 1985. "Der Deutsche Pionier-Verein von Cincinnati, Heinrich Armin Rattermann, and *Der Deutsche Pionier*: A Nucleus of Nineteenth-Century German-America." 20: 49-60.
 194. Sevin, Dieter. 1986. "Joachim Maass in Amerika." 21: 189-200.
 195. Skorsetz, Ulrike. 1996. "Der Franzose wechselt die Mode, wir Deutschen dagegen wechseln die Wirtshäuser: Wirtshäuser und Bierkonsum aus der Sicht deutscher Einwanderer im neunzehnten Jahrhundert." 31: 37-44.
 196. Spuler, Richard C. 1981. "Mediating German Culture: American *Germanistik* at the Turn of the Century." 16: 9-25.
 197. _____. 1982. "*Wilhelm Tell* as American Myth." 17: 89-98.
 198. Starck, Renate. 1984. "Krefelder Juden in Amerika—Dokumentation in Briefen: Beitrag einer deutschen Schulklasse zum Jubiläum 1983." 19: 155-74.
 199. Steger, Werner H. 1999. "German Immigrants, the Revolution of 1848, and the Politics of Liberalism in Antebellum Virginia." 34: 19-34.
 200. Struve, Walter. 1988. "German Merchants, German Artisans, and Texas during the 1830s and 1840s." 23: 91-103.
 201. Stuhlinger, Ernst. 1996. "German Rocketeers Find a New Home in Huntsville." 31: 157-66.
 202. Symington, Rodney. 1986. "Eine deutsch-amerikanische literarische Freundschaft: Else Seel und Ezra Pound." 21: 13-37.
 203. Thiesen, John D. 1992. "The American Mennonite Encounter with National Socialism." 27: 127-58.
 204. Thompson, Michael D. 1998. "Liberty Loans, Loyalty Oaths and the Street Name Swap: Anti-German Sentiment in Ohio, Spring 1918." 33: 139-56.
 205. Toegel, Edith. 1988. "Margaret Fuller, Bettina von Arnim, Karoline von

- Günderrode: A Kinship of Souls." 23: 141-51.
206. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich. 1983. "Celebrating the German Heritage." 18: 1-6.
207. _____. 1988. "The Society for German-American Studies: The First Twenty Years." 23: 165-71.
208. Trefousse, Hans L. 1984. "Carl Schurz: Myth and Reality." 19: 1-15.
209. _____. 1991. "Friedrich Hecker and Carl Schurz." 26: 33-41.
210. _____. 1996. "Carl Schurz and the Politics of Identity." 31: 1-11.
211. Turk, Eleanor L. 1989. "The Business of Emigration: The Role of the Hamburg Senate Commission on Emigration, 1850-1900." 24: 27-39.
212. _____. 1998. "Prince Henry's Royal Welcome: German-American Response to the Visit of the Kaiser's Brother, 1902." 33: 127-38.
213. Viehmeyer, L. Allen. 1996. "The *Bruderlied* and the *Schwesterlied* of the Ephrata Cloister." 31: 121-36.
214. Wagner, Maria M. 1984. "Amerikanische Nachdrucke und das Copyright der Freiligrath-Gesamtwerte." 19: 97-120.
215. _____. 1986. "Francis J. Grund neu betrachtet." 21: 115-26.
216. Washington, Ida H. 1982. "America in the Poetic Development of Detlev von Lilienkron." 17: 21-27.
217. Weissenborn, G. K. 1987. "The Weißkopf Controversy." 22: 111-26.
218. Wickham, Christopher J. 1996. "Oil and Water: The Development of the Portrayal of Native Americans by Nineteenth-Century German Painters." 31: 63-106.
219. Wiedemann-Citera, Barbara. 1994. "The Role of German-American *Vereine* in the Revitalization of German-American Ethnic Life in New York City in the 1920s." 29: 107-16.
220. Wieder, Regine. 1999. "Konrad Nies Rediscovered." 34: 141-52.
221. Wilson, Joseph. 1981. "The Earliest Anglicisms in Texas German." 16: 103-13.
222. Winkel, Peter. 1989. "Skepticism Turns to Enthusiasm: Seventeen Letters Written by a German Immigrant in New Jersey to His Father in Hesse-Darmstadt between 1852 and 1859." 24: 41-57.
223. _____. 1991. "Emigration from Hesse-Darmstadt in the Mid-Nineteenth Century." 26: 81-92.
224. Worley, Linda Kraus. 1986. "Through Others' Eyes: Narratives of German Women Travelling in Nineteenth-Century America." 21: 39-50.
225. Wust, Klaus. 1984. "Palatines and Switzers for Virginia, 1705-1738: Costly Lessons for Promoters and Emigrants." 19: 43-56.
226. Yoder, Don. 1983. "The Reformed Church and Pennsylvania German Identity." 18: 63-82.
227. _____. 1988. "The 'Dutchman' and the 'Deitschlenner': The New World Confronts the Old." 23: 1-17.
228. _____. 1994. "The Pennsylvania German Rediscovery of Europe." 29: 1-28.

229. Yox, Andrew. 1985. "Ethnic Loyalties of the Alsatians in Buffalo, 1829-1855." 20: 105-23.
230. Zieren, Gregory R. 1986. "Late Nineteenth-Century Industrialization and the Forces of Assimilation on German Immigrants: The Views of Economist August Sartorius von Waltershausen." 21: 127-36.
231. Zimmermann, Manfred. 1999. "Quellen zur deutschen Einwanderungsgeschichte in der Bibliothek der German Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia." 34: 133-40.
232. _____. 2000. "Amerikasymphien kurhessischer Offiziere zwischen Restauration und Revolution, 1816-49." 35: 107-116.

II. Review Essays and Bibliographical Essays

233. Glenn, Jerry. 1997. "Recent German-American *Belles-Lettres*." 32: 191-98.
234. _____. 1998. "From Babylon to Jasper: Recent German-American Literature." 33: 167-74.
235. _____. 1999. "Three Veterans and a Rookie: Recent German-American Literature." 34: 171-75.
236. _____. 2000. "Slim Pickings: Recent German-American Literature." 35: 167-70.
237. Holtmann, Antonious. 1999. "Kein Meisterstück oder: Wie 'Liwwät Böke' mit fremden Federn geschmückt wurde." 1999: 177-95.
238. Klippenstein, Lawrence. 1999. "Canadian Mennonite Writings: A Survey of Selected Published Titles, 1981-97." 34: 153-69.
239. Kondert, Reinhart. 1995. "The Germans of Colonial Louisiana: A Bibliographical Essay." 30: 127-40.
240. Meier, Regula A. 1990. "Readings on Switzerland: An Introductory Guide." 25: 201-13.
241. Nagler, Jörg. 1993. "Emigration and Immigration in the Nineteenth Century." 28: 143-48.
242. Richardson, John. 1996. "Albert Bloch: An Annotated Bibliography." 31: 167-204.
243. Rippley, La Vern J. 1993. "Bibliography for the Teaching of German-Americana." 28: 119-42.
244. Vallaster, Elfe. 1991. "Review Essay: Belles Lettres." 26: 283-90.
245. _____. 1992. "Review Essay: Belles Lettres 1991-92." 27: 159-67.
246. Vallaster-Safriet, Elfe. 1989. "Belles Lettres 1988." 24: 149-59.

III. Books Reviewed

247. Adams, Willi Paul. 1993. *The German-Americans: An Ethnic Experience*. American edition, translated and adapted by La Vern J. Rippley and Eberhard Reichmann. Indianapolis: Max Kade German-American Center, Indiana University/Purdue University at Indianapolis. Reviewed by Barry G. Thomas. 29 (1994): 143-45.
248. Aengenvoort, Anne. 1999. *Migration—Siedlungsbildung—Akkulturation: Die Auswanderung Nordwestdeutscher nach Ohio, 1830-1914*. Vierteljahresschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beihefte, 150. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 34 (1999): 218-20.
249. Apps, Jerry. 1992. *Breweries of Wisconsin*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 28 (1993): 148-51.
250. Arndt, Karl J. R., ed. 1988. *Teutonic Visions of Social Perfection for Emerson: Verbeisung und Erfüllung: A Documentary History of Peter Kaufmann's Quest for Social Perfection from George Rapp to Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Worcester, MA: The Harmony Society. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 24 (1989): 159-61.
251. Bahlow, Hans. 1993. *Dictionary of German Names*. Translated by Edda Gentry. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 30 (1995): 144-46.
252. Barkai, Avraham. 1994. *Branching Out: German-Jewish Immigration to the United States, 1820-1914*. New York/London: Holmes and Meier. Reviewed by Benny Kraut. 30 (1995): 146-49.
253. Baron, Frank, Helmut Arntzen, and David Cateforis, eds. 1997. *Albert Bloch: Artistic and Literary Perspectives/Künstlerische und literarische Perspektiven*. München and New York: Prestel Verlag/Max Kade Center for German-American Studies, The University of Kansas. Reviewed by Joachim Neumeister. 32 (1997): 200-3.
254. Bassler, Gerhard P. 1992. *Sanctuary Denied: Refugees from the Third Reich and Newfoundland Immigration Policy 1906-1949*. Social and Economic Studies, no. 48. St. John's: Institute of Social and Economic Research (Memorial University Newfoundland). Reviewed by Stephen G. Fritz. 28 (1993): 151-52.
255. Bausenhart, Werner. 1989. *German Immigration and Assimilation in Ontario*. New York, Ottawa, Toronto: Legas Press. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 26 (1991): 290-91.
256. Beam, C. Richard, comp. and ed. 1997. *Pennsylvania German Words in Context*. Millersville, PA: Center for Pennsylvania German Studies. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 32 (1997): 199-200.
257. Bellingham, Mary, et al. 1991. *Research Guide to German-American Genealogy*. St. Paul: Minnesota Genealogical Society, German Interest Group. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 27 (1992): 171-75.

258. Benseler, David P., Walter F. W. Lohnes, and Valters Nollendorfs, eds. 1988. *Teaching German in America: Prolegomena to a History*. Monatshefte Occasional Volumes, no. 7. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. Reviewed by Carolyn R. Toth. 26 (1991): 291-93.
259. Berg, Jimmy. 1996. *Von der Ringstraße zur 72nd Street: Jimmy Bergs chansons aus dem Wien der Dreißiger Jahre und dem New Yorker Exil*. Edited by Horst Jarka. Austrian Culture, 17. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 32 (1997): 191-98.
260. Bloch, Albert. 1995. *German Poetry in War and Peace: A Dual-Language Anthology: Poems by Karl Kraus und Georg Trakl with Translations, Paintings, and Drawings by Albert Bloch*. Edited by Frank Baron. Lawrence, KS: Max Kade Center for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 32 (1997): 191-98
261. Blume, Helmut. 1990. *The German Coast During the Colonial Era 1722-1803: The Evolution of a Distinct Cultural Landscape in the Lower Mississippi Delta during the Colonial Era*. Translated by Ellen C. Merrill. Destrehan, Louisiana: The German-Acadian Coast Historical and Genealogical Society. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 26 (1991): 293-95.
262. Boernstein, Henry. 1990. *The Mysteries of St. Louis: A Novel*. Translated by Friedrich Münch. A modern edition by Steven Rowan and Elizabeth Sims. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr. Reviewed by Peter C. Merrill. 25 (1990): 226-27.
263. _____. 1997. *Memoirs of a Nobody: The Missouri Years of an Austrian Radical, 1849-1866*. Translated by Steven Rowan. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society Press. Reviewed by William Roba. 34 (1999): 220-21.
264. Born, Renate. 1994. *Michigan German in Frankenmuth: Variation and Change in an East Franconian Dialect*. Studies in German Literature, Linguistics, and Culture. Columbia, SC: Camden House. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 29 (1994): 145-46.
265. Bornemann Alfred H. 1988. *Letters from a German Family: The Bornemann Correspondence in Historical Context*. Croton, NY: Little Flame Press. Reviewed by Carolyn Toth. 24 (1989): 161-62.
266. Brancaforte, Charlotte L., ed. 1989. *The German Forty-Eighters in America*. German Life and Civilization, vol. 1. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 25 (1990): 219-21.
267. _____. 1993. *The Golden Signpost: A Guide to Happiness and Prosperity*. Translated by Colin D. Thomson. Madison, WI: Max Kade Center for Geman-American Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 29 (1994): 147-48.
268. _____. 1993. *The Life and Works of Charles Sealsfield (Karl Postl), 1793-1864*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 30 (1995): 149-51.
269. Brednich, Rolf Wilhelm. 1998. *Die Hutterer: Eine alternative Kultur in der modernen Welt*. Freiburg, Basel, Vienna: Herder. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath 33

- (1998): 175-77.
270. Brenner, Peter J. 1991. *Reisen in die Neue Welt: Die Erfahrung Nordamerikas in deutschen Reise- und Auswandererberichten des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Studien und Texte zur Sozialgeschichte der Literatur, vol. 35. Tübingen: Niemeyer. Reviewed by Jörg Nagler. 28 (1993): 143-48.
271. Bretting, Agnes, and Hartmut Bickelmann. 1991. *Auswanderungsagenturen und Auswanderungsvereine im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*. Von Deutschland nach Amerika: Zur Sozialgeschichte der Auswanderung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, vol. 4. Stuttgart: Steiner. Reviewed by Jörg Nagler. 28 (1993): 143-48.
272. Burgoyne, Bruce E., trans. and ed. 1994. *A Hessian Officer's Diary of the American Revolution*. Translated from an anonymous Ansbach-Bayreuth diary as originally written by Johann Ernst Precht. Bowie, MD: Heritage. Reviewed by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 30 (1995): 151-53.
273. Burnett, Robyn, and Ken Luebbering. 1996. *German Settlement in Missouri: New Land, Old Ways*. Missouri Heritage Readers Series. Columbia, MO, and London, England: University of Missouri Press. Reviewed by Charles T. Johnson 33 (1998): 177-78.
274. Carsten-Miller, Ingeborg. 1994. *Nordlichter/Northern Lights*. Silver Spring, MD: Carmill. Reviewed by J. Gregory Redding. 30 (1995): 153-54.
275. _____. 1997. *Ingeborg Carsten-Miller at The US Postal Service's Celebration of the Month of the Woman*. Silver Spring: Carmill. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 35 (2000): 167-70.
276. _____. 1997. *Poetry Reading by Ingeborg Carsten-Miller at the Beltsville Library on September 22, 1997*. Silver Spring: Carmill. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 35 (2000): 167-70.
277. _____. 1999. *Poetry Reading. St. Elmo's Coffee Pub, Alexandria, Virginia, September 7, 1999*. Silver Spring: Carmill. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 35 (2000): 167-70.
278. Clausen, Stephen. 1986. *English Influence on American German and American Icelandic*. American University Studies, Series 13, Linguistics, 3. New York, Bern, Frankfurt: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Peter Freeouf. 23 (1988): 193-94.
279. Coburn, Carol K. 1992. *Life at Four Corners: Religion, Gender and Education in a German-Lutheran Community, 1868-1945*. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 28 (1993): 153-54.
280. Dinkelacker, Horst. 1990. *Amerika zwischen Traum und Desillusionierung im Leben und Werk des Erfolgsschriftstellers Balduin Möllhausen (1825-1905)*. American University Studies, Series 1, Germanic Languages and Literatures, 86. Frankfurt, Bern, New York, Paris: Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Schuchalter. 25 (1990): 228-29.
281. Döhla, Johann Conrad. 1990. *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*. Translated, edited, and with an introduction by Bruce E. Burgoyne. Norman and London: University of Oklahoma Press. Reviewed by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 26 (1991):

- 295-96.
282. Durnbaugh, Donald F. 1989. *Pragmatic Prophet: The Life of Michael Robert Zigler*. Elgin, IL: Brethren Press. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 25 (1990): 229-30.
283. _____. 1997. *Fruit of the Vine: A History of the Brethren, 1708-1995*. Elgin, IL: Brethren Press. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath 33 (1998): 178-80.
284. Elbe, Joachim von. 1988. *Witness to History: A Refugee from the Third Reich Remembers*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Wolfgang Drechsler. 24 (1989): 162-63.
285. Engle, Stephen D. 1993. *Yankee Dutchman: The Life and Times of Franz Sigel*. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 29 (1994): 149-50.
286. Epp, Reuben. 1993. *The Story of Low German and Plautdietsch: Tracing a Language Across the Globe*. Hillsboro, KS: The Reader's Press. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 28 (1993): 155-56.
287. _____. 1996. *The Spelling of Low German and Plautdietsch: Towards an Official Plautdietsch Orthography*. Hillsboro, KS: The Reader's Press. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 32 (1997): 208-9.
288. Esselen, Christian. 1996. *Christian Esselen's Babylon*. Edited and with an introduction by Cora Lee Nollendorfs. German Life and Civilization, vol. 19. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 33 (1998): 167-74.
289. Exner, Richard. 1988. *Ein halber Himmel: Gedichte*. München: Schneekluth. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster-Safriet. 24 (1989): 149-58.
290. _____. 1992. *Ein Sprung im Schweigen: Gedichte und Zyklen*. Stuttgart: Radius. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 27 (1992): 159-67.
291. _____. 1994. *Gedichte 1953-1991*. Stuttgart: Radius. Reviewed by Suzanne Shipley. (1995): 154-57.
292. _____. 1996. *Die Zunge als Lohn: Gedichte 1991-1995*. Stuttgart: Radius. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 33 (1998): 167-74.
293. Fogel, Edwin Miller. 1995. *Beliefs and Superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans*. Revised and edited by C. Richard Beam. Millersville, PA: Center for Pennsylvania German Studies. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 31 (1996): 227-30.
294. _____. 1995. *Proverbs of the Pennsylvania Germans*. Revised and edited by C. Richard Beam. Millersville, PA: Center for Pennsylvania German Studies. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 31 (1996): 227-30.
295. _____. 1995. *Proverbs of the Pennsylvania Germans*. Introduction and bibliography by Wolfgang Mieder. Sprichwörterforschung, vol. 17. Bern: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 31 (1996): 227-30.
296. Fogleman, Aaron Spencer. 1996. *Hopeful Journeys: German Immigration, Settlement and Political Culture in Colonial America, 1717-1775*. Philadelphia: University of

- Pennsylvania Press. Reviewed by John B. Frantz. 32 (1997): 216-18.
297. Fox, Stephen. 2000. *America's Invisible Gulag: A Biography of German American Internment and Exclusion in World War II*. New German-American Studies/Neue Deutsch- Amerikanische Studien, vol. 23. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 35 (2000): 195-97.
298. Froeschle, Hartmut. 1987. *Die Deutschen in Kanada: Eine Volksgruppe im Wandel*. Eckart-Schriften, no. 101. Wien: Österreichische Landsmannschaft. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 24 (1989): 163-65.
299. _____. 1991. *Americana Germanica: Bibliographie zur deutschen Sprache und deutschsprachigen Literatur in Nord- und Lateinamerika*. Auslandsdeutsche Literatur der Gegenwart, vol. 15. Hildesheim: Olms. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 27 (1992): 175-76.
300. Froeschle, Hartmut, and Lothar Zimmermann. 1990. *German Canadiana: A Bibliography (Deutschkanadisches Jahrbuch, 11)*. Toronto: Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 27 (1992): 175-76.
301. Gaines, Ann. 1991. *Alexander von Humboldt: Colossus of Exploration*. New York and Philadelphia: Chelsea House. Reviewed by Ingo Schwarz. 27 (1992): 177-78.
302. Galema, Annemieke, Wolfgang Grams, and Antonius Holtmann. 1993. *Von de ene en de andere Kant: Nordniederländische und nordwestdeutsche Auswanderungen nach Amerika im 19. Jahrhundert*. Groningen: Universiteitsbiblioteek/Oldenburg: Stadtmuseum. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 28 (1993): 156-57.
303. Geitz, Henry, ed. 1992. *The German-American Press*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Nancy K. Jentsch. 28 (1993): 157-58.
304. Gellinek, Christian. 1996. *Those Damned Dutch: The Beginnings of German Immigration in North America during the Thirty Years' War*. Frankfurt/Main: Campus. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 31 (1996): 222-23.
305. Gerber, David A. 1989. *The Making of an American Pluralism: Buffalo, New York, 1825-60*. Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Walter D. Kamphoefner. 25 (1990): 230-32.
306. Gjerde, Jon. 1997. *The Minds of the West: Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Middle West, 1830-1917*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press. Reviewed by Heiko Mühr. 33 (1998): 181-83.
307. Glazier, Ira A., and P. William Filby, eds. 1988-90. *Germans to America: Lists of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports, 1850-1855*. 10 vols. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 24 (1989): 165-66.
308. Glick, Aaron. 1994. *The Fortunate Years: An Amish Life*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 29 (1994): 150-52.

309. Göktürk, Deniz. 1998. *Künstler, Cowboys, Ingenieure...: Kultur- und mediengeschichtliche Studien zu deutschen Amerika-Texten 1912-1920*. Literatur und andere Künste. München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag. Reviewed by Paul Gebhardt. 34 (1999): 212-14.
310. Gong, Alfred. 1995. *Israels letzter Psalm: Gedichte*. Edited by Joachim Herrmann. Aachen: Rimbaud. Reviewed by Guy Stern. 31 (1996): 231-32.
311. _____. 1997. *Gras und Omega: Gedichte*. Edited by Joachim Herrmann. Text aus der Bukowina, 5; Schriften der Alfred-Gong-Gesellschaft, 2. Aachen: Rimbaud. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 32 (1997): 191-98.
312. _____. 2000. *Too-Late, Too-Early: Selected Poems*. Translated by Jerry Glenn and Jennifer Kelley-Thierman. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, 3. Cincinnati: University of Cincinnati German-American Studies Program. Reviewed by Gregory Divers. 35 (2000): 167-70.
313. Guetig, Peter R., and Conrad D. Selle. 1995. *Louisville Breweries*. Louisville: Mark Skaggs Press. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 34 (1999): 200-2.
314. Haag, Earl C., ed. 1988. *A Pennsylvania German Anthology*. Selinsgrove, PA: Susquehanna University Press. Reviewed by C. Richard Beahn. 23 (1988): 194-96.
315. Harding, Anneliese. 1994. *John Lewis Kimmel: Genre Artist of the Early Republic*. Winterthur, DE: Winterthur Publication. Reviewed by Peter C. Merrill. 30 (1995): 157-59.
316. Heckewelder, Johann. 1988. *The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder (1792)*. Translated by H. A. Rattermann. Edited by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Lanham, MD: University Press of America. Reviewed by Eberhard Reichmann. 25 (1990): 238-39.
317. Hegi, Ursula. 1994. *Stones from the River*. New York: Poseidon. Reviewed by Paula Weber. 30 (1995): 159.
318. _____. 1997. *Tearing the Silence: On Being German in America*. New York: Simon & Schuster. Reviewed by Katja Rampelmann. 35 (2000): 180-82.
319. Heidenfelder, Gabriele. 1998. *From Duppel to Truman Plaza: The Berlin American Community in den Jahren 1965 bis 1989*. Edited by Willi Paul Adams and Knud Krakau, John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien Freie Universität Berlin. Studien zur Geschichte, Politik und Gesellschaft Nordamerikas, vol. 5. Hamburg: Lit. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 33 (1998): 184-85.
320. Helbich, Wolfgang, Walter D. Kamphoefner, and Ulrike Sommer, eds. 1988. *Briefe aus Amerika: Deutsche Auswanderer schreiben aus der Neuen Welt 1830-1930*. München: Beck. Reviewed by Nancy K. Jentsch. 24 (1989): 167-68.
321. Helfrich, Cilly. 1995. "Es ist ein Aschensommer in der Welt"—Rose Ausländer: *Biographie*. Berlin: Quadraliga. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 31 (1996): 233-34.
322. Hesse, Anna Kemper, ed. 1998. *Little Germany on the Missouri: The Photographs of Edward J. Kemper, 1895-1920*. Adolf E. Schroeder, Erin McCawley Renn, and Oliver A. Schuchard, contributing editors. Columbia, MO, and London: University

- of Missouri Press. Reviewed by Tom R. Schultz. 33 (1998): 186-87.
323. Hobson, Fred. 1994. *Mencken: A Life*. New York: Random House. Reviewed by Peter C. Merrill. 31 (1996): 225-27.
324. Hölbling, Walter, and Reinhold Wagnleitner, eds. 1992. *The European Emigrant Experience in the U.S.A.* Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 27 (1992): 171-75.
325. Holian, Timothy J. 1996. *The German-Americans and World War II: An Ethnic Experience*. New German-American Studies, vol. 6. New York: Peter Lang Verlag. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 32 (1997): 206-8.
326. _____. 2000. *Over The Barrel: The Brewing History and Beer Culture of Cincinnati*. Volume One: 1800-Prohibition. St. Joseph, MO: Sudhaus Press. Reviewed by Paula Weber. 35 (2000): 200-202.
327. Hoppe, Emilie. 1994. *Seasons of Plenty: Amana Communal Cooking*. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press. Reviewed by Rebecca S. Rodgers. 30 (1995): 160-61.
328. Hostetler, John A. 1993. *Amish Society*. 4th ed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 29 (1994): 155-57.
329. Hostetler, John A., ed. 1989. *Amish Roots: A Treasury of History, Wisdom, and Lore*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 25 (1990): 216-19.
330. Hoyt, Dolores J. 1999. *A Strong Mind in a Strong Body: Libraries in the German-American Turner Movement*. New German-American Studies/Neue Deutsch-Amerikanische Studien, vol. 12. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Claudia Grossmann. 34 (1999): 216-18.
331. Hunt, Irmgard Elsner. 1991. *Hier: Auf der Erde*. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 27 (1992): 159-67.
332. Huseman, Ben W. 1995. *Wild River, Timeless Canyons: Baldwin Möllhausen's Watercolors of the Colorado*. Fort Worth, TX: Amon Carter Museum. Reviewed by Peter C. Merrill. 31 (1996): 221-22.
333. Jacobs, Arthur D. 1999. *The Prison Called Hohenasperg: An American Boy Betrayed by His Government During World War II*. N.p.: Universal Publishers/uPUBLISH.com. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 35 (2000): 183-84.
334. Jakes, John. 1993. *Homeland*. New York: Doubleday. Reviewed by Paula Weber. 28 (1993): 159.
335. Johnson, Charles Thomas. 1999. *Culture at Twilight: The National German-American Alliance, 1901-1918*. New German-American Studies/Neue Deutsch-Amerikanische Studien, vol. 20. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Katja Rampelmann. 35 (2000): 175-77.
336. Jones, George F. 1990. *German-American Names*. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 26 (1991): 296-98.
337. _____. 1992. *The Georgia Dutch: From the Rhine and Danube to the Savannah*,

- 1733-1783. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed by James A. Stewart. 28 (1993): 160-61.
338. Jones, George F., ed. 1989. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XI (1747)*. Translated by Eva Pulgram. Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed (with vols. XII, XIII, XIV, and XV) by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 25 (1990): 232-33.
339. _____. 1989. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XII (1748)*. Translated by Irmgard Neumann. Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed (with vols. XI, XIII, XIV, and XV) by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 25 (1990): 232-33.
340. _____. 1989. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XIII (1749)*. Translated by David Roth and George Fenwick Jones. Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed (with vols. XI, XII, XIV, and XV) by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 25 (1990): 232-33.
341. _____. 1989. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XIV (1750)*. Translated by Eva Pulgram, Magdalene Hoffman-Loerzer and George Fenwick Jones. Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed (with vols. XI, XII, XIII, and XV) by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 25 (1990): 232-33.
342. _____. 1989. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XV (1751-1752)*. Translated by George Fenwick Jones. Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed (with vols. XI, XII, XIII, and XIV) by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 25 (1990): 232-33.
343. _____. 1993. *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Edited by Samuel Urlsperger. Volume XVII (1759-1760)*. Translated by David Noble (1759) and George Fenwick Jones (1760). Athens and London: University of Georgia Press. Reviewed by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 29 (1994): 157-59.
344. Just, Michael, Agnes Bretting, and Hartmut Bickelmann. 1992. *Auswanderung und Schifffahrtsinteressen, "Little Germanies" in New York, Deutschamerikanische Gesellschaften. Von Deutschland nach Amerika: Zur Sozialgeschichte der Auswanderung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*, vol. 5. Stuttgart: Steiner. Reviewed by Jörg Nagler. 28 (1993): 143-48.
345. Kahn, Lisa. 1988. *KPHTH: fruchtbar und anmutsvoll*. Berlin: Klaunig. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster-Safriet. 24 (1989): 149-58.
346. _____. 1992. *Atlantische Brücke*. Lewiston, NY: Mellen Poetry Press. Reviewed by Suzanne Shipley Tolivar. 28 (1993): 161-63.
347. _____. 1992. *KPHTH: Fertile and Full of Grace*. Lewiston, NY: Mellen Poetry Press. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 27 (1992): 159-67.
348. _____. 1994. *Today I Commanded the Wind/Heute befahl ich dem Wind*. Lewiston,

- NY: Mellen Poetry Press. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 29 (1994): 159-60.
349. _____. 1997. *Kälbchen-Geschichten*. Frankfurt/Main: Edition Fischer im R. G. Fischer Verlag. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 33 (1998): 167-74.
350. _____. 1998. *Flussbettworte / Fluvial Discourse*. Lewiston, NY: Mellen. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 34 (1999): 171-75.
351. _____. 1999. *The Calf Who Fell in Love With a Wolf and Other Calf Stories from Round Top, Texas*. Translated by Helga von Schweinitz. Illustrations by Brian Alexander. Austin: Eakin. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 35 (2000): 167-70.
352. Kahn, Lisa, and Werner Kitzler. 1990. *Deutschschreibende Autoren in Nordamerika: Gedichte*. Freeman, SD: Pine Hill. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 26 (1991): 283-90.
353. Kahn, Robert L. 1986. *Tonlose Lieder*. Vergessene Autoren der Moderne, 24. Preface by Helmut Kreuzer; afterword by Käte Hamburger. Siegen: Universität-Gesamthochschule Siegen. Reviewed by Elfe Safriet. 23 (1988): 196-97.
354. Kamphoefner, Walter D., Peter Marschalck and Birgit Nolte-Schuster. 1999. *Von Heuerleuten und Farmern: Die Auswanderung aus dem Osnabrücker Land nach Nordamerika im 19. Jahrhundert / Emigration from the Osnabrück Region to North America in the 19th Century*. Bramsche: Rasch, Druckerei und Verlag. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 35 (2000): 189-92.
355. Kamphoefner, Walter D., Wolfgang Helbich, and Ulrike Sommer, eds. 1991. *News From the Land of Freedom: German Immigrants Write Home*. Translated by Susan Carter Vogel. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press. Reviewed by Lesley Ann Kawaguchi. 27 (1992): 179-80.
356. Katzenberger, George A. 1990. *The First Mayor of Cincinnati: George A. Katzenberger's Biography of Major David Ziegler*. Edited by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Lanham, New York, London: University Press of America. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 25 (1990): 215-16.
357. Kaufmann, Wilhelm. 1999. *The Germans in the American Civil War*. Translated by Steven Rowan; edited by Don Heinrich Tolzmann with Werner Mueller and Robert Ward. Carlisle, PA: John Kallmann Publishers. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 34 (1999): 197-200.
358. Keel, William, and Kurt Rein, eds. 1996. *German Emigration from Bukovina to the Americas: Results of Initial Investigations and a Guide to Further Research*. Lawrence, KS: Max Kade Center for German-American Studies. Reviewed by La Vern J. Rippley. 31 (1996): 235-36.
359. Klauprecht, Emil. 1996. *Cincinnati, or: The Mysteries of the West*. Translated by Steven Rowan and edited by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. New German-American Studies, vol. 10. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Clara Hersh. 32 (1997): 203-4.
360. Klinger, Barbara. 1994. *Melodrama and Meaning: History, Culture, and the Films of Douglas Sirk*. Bloomington: Indiana UP. Reviewed by David N. Coury. 35 (2000):

171-72.

361. Klinger, Monika. 1994. *Hermann Broch und die Demokratie*. Tübinger Schriften zum Staats- und Verwaltungsrecht, vol. 24. Berlin: Duncker und Humblot. Reviewed by Jeffrey Todd. 30 (1995): 161-63.
362. Knapke, Luke B., ed. 1987. *Liwwät Böke, 1807-1882: Pioneer. The story of an immigrant pioneer woman and her husband who settled in western Ohio as told in her own writings and drawings*. Minster, OH: The Minster Historical Society. Reviewed by Antonius Holtmann. 34 (1999): 177-95.
363. Kondert, Reinhart. 1988. *From Geilenkirchen to Acadia Parish: A History of the Germans of Roberts Cove, 1880-1987*. Genealogical Materials by Fr. Charles Zaunbrecher; Foreword by Fr. Keith L. Vincent. Lafayette, LA: The Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Southwestern Louisiana. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 24 (1989): 168-69.
364. _____. 1990. *The Germans of Colonial Louisiana 1720-1803*. Stuttgart: Akademischer Verlag Stuttgart. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 26 (1991): 298-99.
365. Kopp, Achim. 1999. *The Phonology of Pennsylvania German English as Evidence of Language Maintenance and Shift*. Selinsgrove: Susquehanna University Press. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 35 (2000): 177-80.
366. Kramer, Ilse E. 1988. *Die wunderbare Neue Welt: German Books about America in the John Carter Brown Library, 1493 to 1840: Pilot Edition Covering the Years 1493 to 1618*. Providence, RI: The John Carter Brown Library. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 24 (1989): 169-70.
367. Krapf, Norbert. 1988. *Beneath the Cherry Sapling: Legends from Franconia*. New York: Fordham University Press. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster-Safriet. 24 (1989): 149-58.
368. _____. 1993. *Somewhere in Southern Indiana: Poems of Midwestern Origins*. St. Louis: Time Being Books. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 28 (1993): 163-65.
369. _____. 1997. *Blued-Eyed Grass: Poems of Germany*. St. Louis: Time Being Books. Reviewed by Gregory Divers. 32 (1997): 191-98.
370. _____. 1998. *The Sunday before Thanksgiving: Two Prose Memoirs*. Chicago: Rain Crow. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 33 (1998): 167-74.
371. _____. 2000. *Bittersweet Along the Expressway: Poems of Long Island*. Hardwick: Waterline. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 35 (2000): 167-70.
372. Krapf, Norbert, ed. 1996. *Finding the Grain: Pioneer German Journals and Letters from Dubois County, Indiana*. Revised and Expanded Edition. Max Kade German-American Center & Indiana German Heritage Society Publications, vol. 9. Indianapolis: Indiana University Printing Services. Reviewed by Albert J. Camigliano. 33 (1998): 187-89.
373. Kraybill, Donald B. 1989. *The Riddle of Amish Culture*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 25 (1990):

374. Kreis, Karl Markus. 1996. *Von Einwanderern und Feierabenddeutschen: Forschungsbericht zur Geschichte und Gegenwart der Deutschamerikaner in Buffalo, N.Y.* Dortmund: Fachhochschule. Reviewed by Walter Grünzweig. 31 (1996): 209-11.
375. Kriegleder, Wynfrid. 1999. *Vorwärts in die Vergangenheit: Das Bild der USA im deutschsprachigen Roman von 1776 bis 1855.* Tübingen: Stauffenberg. Reviewed by Jerry Schuchalter. 34 (1999): 209-12.
376. Krohn, Klaus-Dieter. 1993. *Intellectuals in Exile: Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research.* Translated by Rita and Robert Kimber. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press. Reviewed by Sabine D. Jordan. 30 (1995): 163-65.
377. Kronenberg, Kenneth, and C. Hans von Gimborn. 1998. *Lives and Letters of an Immigrant Family: The van Dreveldts' Experiences along the Missouri, 1844-1886.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 34 (1999): 215-16.
378. Kulas, John S. 1996. *Der Wanderer of St. Paul, the First Decade, 1867-1877: A Mirror of the German-Catholic Immigrant Experience in Minnesota.* New German-American Studies, vol.9 / Neue Deutsch-Amerikanische Studien, vol. 9. New York, etc.: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Franziska C. Ott. 33 (1998): 189-91.
379. Lang, Barbara. 1988. *The Process of Immigration in German-American Literature from 1850 to 1900.* American Studies, vol. 64. München: Fink. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 24 (1989): 170-72.
380. Lapp, Isaac Z., et al. 1991. *Pennsylvania School History 1690-1990.* Gordonville, PA: Christ S. Lapp. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 27 (1992): 167-71.
381. Laudi, Gisela. 2000. *Justina Tubbe: Der weite Weg einer Brandenburgerin vom Oderbruch nach Texas.* Berlin/Bonn, Bad Münstereifel: Westkreuz-Verlag. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 35 (2000): 185-89.
382. Levine, Bruce. 1992. *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War.* Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Stephen D. Engle. 28 (1993): 166-69.
383. Loeffler, Michael. 1999. *Preußens und Sachsens Beziehungen zu den USA während des Sezessionskriegs 1860-1865.* Edited by Willi Paul Adams and Knud Krakau. Studien zur Geschichte, Politik und Gesellschaft Nordamerikas, vol. 10. Münster: Lit. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 34 (1999): 205-7.
384. Lowenstein, Steven M. 1989. *Frankfurt on the Hudson: The German-Jewish Community of Washington Heights, 1933-1983: Its Structure and Culture.* Detroit: Wayne State University Press. Reviewed by Stephen G. Fritz. 24 (1989): 172-74.
385. Luebke, Frederick C. 1990. *Germans in the New World: Essays in the History of Immigration.* Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzel. 25 (1990): 233-34.
386. McCaffery, Robert Paul. 1996. *Islands of Deutschtum: German-Americans in Manchester,*

- New Hampshire, and Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1870-1942*. New German- American Studies, vol. 11. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Richard Erich Schade. 31 (1996): 205-8.
387. Mallinckrodt, Anita M. 1994. *From Knights to Pioneers: One German Family in Westphalia and Missouri*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 30 (1995): 165-67.
388. Mann, Thomas. 1993. *Tagebücher 1951-1952*. Edited by Inge Jens. Frankfurt/ main: S. Fischer. Reviewed by Wulf Koepke. 29 (1994): 160-63.
389. Marsiske, Hans-Arthur. 1990. *Eine Republik der Arbeiter ist möglich: Der Beitrag Wilhelm Weitlings zur Arbeiterbewegung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1846-1856*. Forschungsberichte des Hamburger Instituts für Sozialforschung, vol. 5. Hamburg: Hamburger Institut für Sozialforschung. Reviewed by Steven Rowan. 26 (1991): 299-301.
390. Maxwell, H. James, and Bob Sullivan, Jr. 1999. *Hometown Beer: A History of Kansas City's Breweries*. Kansas City, MO: Omega Innovative Marketing. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 34 (1999): 221-23.
391. Merrill, Peter C. 1997. *German Immigrant Artists in America: A Biographical Dictionary*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow. Reviewed by Christopher J. Wickham. 32 (1997): 213-16.
392. _____. 1997. *German-American Painters in Wisconsin: Fifteen Biographical Essays*. American-German Studies, vol. 16. Stuttgart: Akademischer Verlag. Reviewed by Theodore G. Gish. 33 (1998): 191-92.
393. Merrill, Peter C., comp. 1997. *German-American Artists in Early Milwaukee: A Biographical Dictionary*. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, Wisconsin: Friends of the Max Kade Institute. Reviewed by Franziska C. Ott. 32 (1997): 204-5.
394. Mikoletzky, Juliane. 1988. *Die deutsche Amerika-Auswanderung des 19. Jahrhunderts in der zeitgenössischen fiktionalen Literatur*. Studien und Texte zur Sozialgeschichte der Literatur, vol. 23. Tübingen: Niemeyer. Reviewed by Thomas S. Edwards. 24 (1989): 174-76.
395. Miller, Carl H. 1998. *Breweries of Cleveland*. Cleveland, OH: Schnitzelbank Press. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 33 (1998): 192-94.
396. Miller, Randall M., ed. 1989. *States of Progress: Germans and Blacks in America over 300 Years: Lectures from the Tricentennial of the Germantown Protest Against Slavery*. Philadelphia: The German Society of Pennsylvania. Reviewed by Carolyn R. Toth. 25 (1990): 235-36.
397. Mueller, Jakob. 1991. *Memoirs of a Forty-Eighter: Sketches from the German-American Period of Storm and Stress of the 1850s*. Translated by Steven Rowan for the Western Reserve Historical Society. St. Louis: n.p. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 32 (1997): 210-11.

398. Müller, Jakob E., et al., comp. 1998. *Cleveland and Its Germans. 1897-98 Edition*. Translated by Steven Rowan. Cleveland, OH: The Western Reserve Historical Society. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 33 (1998): 194-96.
399. _____. 1998. *Cleveland and Its Germans. 1907 Edition*. Translated by Steven Rowan. Cleveland, OH: The Western Reserve Historical Society, 1998. Reviewed by Robert E. Ward. 33 (1998): 194-96.
400. Musson, Robert A. 1998. *Brewing Beer in the Rubber City*. Akron: privately published. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 33 (1998): 196-98.
401. Nadel, Stanley. 1990. *Little Germany: Ethnicity, Religion, and Class in New York City, 1845-80*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 26 (1991): 301-3.
402. Niers, Gert. 1988. *Frauen schreiben im Exil: Zum Werk der nach Amerika emigrierten Lyrikerinnen Margarete Kollisch, Luise Blumenthal-Weiss, Vera Lachmann*. Judentum und Umwelt, vol. 23. Frankfurt: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Guy Stern. 24 (1989): 176-77.
403. _____. 1992. *Wortgrund noch: Lyrik und Prosa*. Deutschschreibende Autoren in Amerika, vol. 4. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota. Reviewed by Greg Divers. 28 (1993): 169-70.
404. Ott, Franziska C. 1993. *Cincinnati German Imprints: A Checklist*. New German-American Studies, vol. 7. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Robert E. Cazden. 29 (1994): 163-66.
405. Pabisch, Peter. 1989. *Der Morgen leicht wie eine Feder: Gedichte*. Lyrik aus Österreich, vol. 47. Baden bei Wien: G. Grasl. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 25 (1990): 221-26.
406. _____. 1989. *Sioux und andere Er-Fahrungen*. Deutschschreibende Autoren in Nordamerika, vol. 1. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 25 (1990): 221-26.
407. _____. 1990. *Santa Fe, Etc. Etc. Etc.: Gedichte & Skizzen/Poems & Sketches*. Austin, TX: Dimension. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 26 (1991): 283-90.
408. _____. 1999. *Wortort Tarock unter anderem: Gedichte und Gesichte*. Deutschschreibende Autoren in Nordamerika, vol. 5. Freeman, SD: Pine Hill. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 34 (1999): 181-82.
409. Peterson, Brent O. 1991. *Popular Narratives and Ethnic Identity: Literature and Community in Die Abendschule*. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 27 (1992): 181-82.
410. Pfefferkorn, Ignaz. 1996. *Beschreibung der Landschaft Sonora samt andern merkwürdigen Nachrichten von den inneren Theilen Neu = Spaniens und Reise aus Amerika bis Deutschland*. Reprint of the 1794 Köln edition. Edited with an introduction by Ingo Schroeder. Beiträge zur Forschungsgeschichte, vol. 1. Bonn: Holos. Reviewed by Albrecht Classen. 31 (1996): 215-16.
411. Pickle, Linda Schelbitzki. 1996. *Contented among Strangers: Rural German-Speaking*

- Women and Their Families in the Nineteenth-Century Midwest*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 31 (1996): 208-9.
412. Powell, Mary. *Auslander: A Novel*. Ft Worth Texas: Texas Christian University Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 35 (2000): 172-173.
413. Probst, George Theodore. 1989. *The Germans in Indianapolis: 1840-1918*. Revised and edited by Eberhard Reichmann. Indianapolis: German American Center and Indiana German Heritage Society. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 25 (1990): 215-16.
414. Prokop, Manfred. 1990. *The German Language in Alberta: Maintenance and Teaching*. Edmonton: The University of Alberta Press. Reviewed by Werner Bausenhart. 26 (1991): 303-4.
415. Pumroy, Eric L., and Katja Rampelmann, comps. 1996. *Research Guide to the Turner Movement in the United States*. Bibliographies and Indexes in American History, no. 33. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. Reviewed by Thomas Reimer. 32 (1997): 211-13.
416. Ratzel, Friedrich. 1988. *Sketches of Urban and Cultural Life in North America*. Translated and edited by Stewart A. Stehlin. New Brunswick, NJ, and London: Rutgers University Press. Reviewed by Stephen G. Fritz. 25 (1990): 236-37.
417. Reichmann, Eberhard, ed. 1991. *Hoosier German Tales-Small and Tall*. Indianapolis: German American Center and Indiana German Heritage Society. Reviewed by Sabine D. Jordan. 27 (1992): 182-84.
418. Reichmann, Eberhard, La Vern J. Rippley, and Jörg Nagler. 1995. *Immigration and Settlement: Patterns of German Communities in North America*. Indianapolis: Max Kade German-American Center. Reviewed by Rainer Vollmar. 31 (1996): 213-14.
419. Reitzel, Robert. 1992. *Adventures of a Greenhorn: An Autobiographical Novel*. Translation and introduction by Jacob Erhardt. New German-American Studies, vol. 3. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 29 (1994): 166-68.
420. Reppmann, Joachim. 1994. "Freiheit, Bildung und Wohlstand für Alle!": Schleswig-Holsteinische "Achtundvierziger" in den USA, 1847-1860. Schriften zur schleswig-holsteinischen Amerikaauswanderung. Wyk auf Föhr: Verlag für Amerikanistik, D. Kuegler. Reviewed by Walter Struve. 30 (1995): 168-70.
421. _____. 1999. "Freedom, Education and Well-Being for All!": North Germans in the USA, 1847-1860. Wyk auf Föhr: Verlag für Amerikanistik/Davenport, IA: Hesperian Press. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 35 (2000): 197-200.
422. Riedel, Walter, and Rodney Symington, eds. 1994. *Der Wanderer: Aufsätze zu Leben und Werk von Walter Bauer*. Canadian Studies in German Language and Literature, vol. 41. Bern: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Greg Divers. 30 (1995): 170-72.
423. Riha, Karl, ed. 1993. *George Grosz/Hans Sabl: So Long mit Händedruck: Briefe und Dokumente*. Hamburg: Luchterhand. Reviewed by Guy Stern. 29 (1994): 152-54.
424. Rippley, La Vern J. 1994. *Hans Reimer Claussen, 1804-1894: A Sketch of His Life*.

- Davenport, IA: Hesperian Press. Reviewed by Stephen D. Engle. 30 (1995): 141-44.
425. Rippley, La Vern J., with Robert Paulson. 1995. *German-Bohemians: The Quiet Immigrants*. Northfield, MN: St. Olaf College Press. Reviewed by Herman J. De Vries, Jr. 30 (1995): 172-73.
426. Roeber, A. G. 1993. *Palatines, Liberty, and Prosperity: German Lutherans in Colonial British America*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press. Reviewed by Herman J. De Vries, Jr. 29 (1994): 168-70.
427. Rössler, Horst. 2000. *Hollandgänger, Sträflinge und Migranten: Bremen und Bremerhaven als Wanderungsraum*. Bremen: Edition Temmen. Reviewed by Wolfgang Grams. 35 (2000): 192-94.
428. Salmons, Joseph C. 1993. *The German Language in America, 1683-1991*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Reviewed by Michael H. Rice. 30 (1994): 174-75.
429. Schade, Gerhard Rudolf. 1996. *Verse eines Amerika-Deutschen: The German and English Poetry of Gerhard Rudolf Schade*. Edited by Richard E. Schade. New German-American Studies, 8. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 32 (1997): 191-98.
430. Scharpenberg, Margot. 1988. *Verlegte Zeiten: 25 Gedichte angeregt durch das Frankfurter Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte-Archäologisches Museum*. Duisburg: Gilles & Francke. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster-Safriet. 24 (1989): 149-58.
431. _____. 1991. *Augenzeugnisse: 25 Gedichte angeregt durch Skulpturen des Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museums Duisburg*. Duisburg: Gilles & Francke. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 27 (1992): 159-67.
432. _____. 1992. *Rahmenwechsel: Fünfundsechzig Gedichte mit dreizehn Zeichnungen und Umschlagbild von Gerhard Wind*. Duisburg: Gilles & Francke. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 28 (1993): 171-72.
433. _____. 1995. *31 x Klee. 31 Bilder von Paul Klee mit Gedichten von Margot Scharpenberg und einem Vorwort von Sabine Fehlemann*. Wuppertal: Kunst- und Museumsverein. Reviewed by Lisa Kahn. 30 (1995): 175-77.
434. _____. 1995. *Gegengaben und Widerworte: Fünfundsechzig Gedichte mit sechzehn Collagen und Umschlagbild von Annegret Heintz*. Duisburg: Gilles & Francke. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 32 (1997): 191-98.
435. _____. 1999. *Wenn Farben blühen: Gedichte zu Blumenbildern von Martina Mohren*. Mühlacker: Stieglitz. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 34 (1999): 171-75.
436. Scheer, Herfried. 1987. *Die deutsche Mundart der Hutterischen Brüder in Nordamerika*. Beiträge zur Sprachinselforschung, 5. Wien: VWGÖ-Verlag. Reviewed Marion Lois Huffines. 23 (1988): 197-99.
437. Schmidt, Walter. 1990. *Sozialistische Bestrebungen deutscher Arbeiter in St. Louis vor 1848: Der St. Louis-Communistenverein*. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der

- Wissenschaften der DDR, Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Jahrgang 1990, no. 5/G. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag. Reviewed by Steven Rowan. 26 (1991): 305-7.
438. Schöberl, Ingrid. 1990. *Amerikanische Einwanderungswerbung in Deutschland 1845-1914*. Von Deutschland nach Amerika: Zur Sozialgeschichte der Auswanderung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, vol. 6. Stuttgart Franz Steiner Verlag. Reviewed by Jörg Nagler. 25 (1990): 237-38.
439. Schroeder, Adolf E., and Carla Schulz-Geisberg, eds. 1988. *Hold Dear, As Always: Jette, a German Immigrant Life in Letters*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell. 23 (1988): 199-200.
440. Schwartzkopf, Christa. 1987. *Deutsch als Muttersprache in den Vereinigten Staaten, Teil III: German Americans: Die sprachliche Assimilation der Deutschen in Wisconsin*. Deutsche Sprache in Europa und Übersee, Bd. 12. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden. Reviewed by Andreas Gommermann. 24 (1989): 177-80.
441. Seele, Hermann. 1995. *The Diary of Hermann Seele and Seele's Sketches from Texas*. Translated with introduction and notes by Theodore Gish. Austin, TX: German-Texan Heritage Society. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 31 (1996): 218-20.
442. Seiler, Christiane. 1999. *Goethe's Gardener and Other Poems*. Translated by Suzanne Shipley. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, 2. Cincinnati: University of Cincinnati German-American Studies Program. Reviewed by Gregory Divers. 35 (2000): 167-70.
443. Senger und Etterlin, Stefan von. 1991. *Neu-Deutschland in Nordamerika: Massenauswanderung, nationale Gruppenansiedlungen und liberale Kolonialbewegung, 1816-1860*. Nomos-Universitätschriften, 5. Baden-Baden: Nomos. Reviewed by Jörg Nagler. 28 (1993): 143-48.
444. Sevin, Dieter, ed. 1992. *Die Resonanz des Exils. Gelungene und misslungene Rezeption deutschsprachiger Exilautoren*. Amsterdamer Publikationen zur Sprache und Literature, vol. 99. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Rodopi. Reviewed by Gert Niers. 28 (1993): 173-75.
445. Shedletsky, Itta, and Hans Otto Horch. 1993. *Deutsch-jüdische Exil- und Emigrationsliteratur im 20. Jahrhundert*. Tübingen: Niemeyer. Reviewed by Guy Stern. 28 (1993): 175-77.
446. Shore, Elliot, Ken Fones-Wolf, and James P. Danky, eds. 1992. *The German-American Radical Press: The Shaping of a Left Political Culture, 1850-1940*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press. Reviewed by Cary S. Daniel. 28 (1993): 177-78.
447. Spalek, John M., and Sanra H. Hawrylchak. 1992. *Guide to the Archival Materials of the German-Speaking Emigration to the United States after 1933 (Volume Two) / Verzeichnis der Quellen und Materialien der deutschsprachigen Emigration in die USA seit 1933*. Bern: Francke Verlag. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 28 (1993): 179-80.
448. Spevack, Edmund. 1997. *Charles Follen's Search for Nationality and Freedom: Germany*

- and America, 1796-1840. Cambridge, MA, and London: Harvard University Press. Reviewed by Robert W. Frizzell 33 (1998): 199-200.
449. Stempf, Theodor. 1991. *Fünfzig Jahre unermüdlichen deutschen Strebens in Indianapolis / Fifty Years of Unrelenting German Aspirations in Indianapolis 1848-1898*. Bilingual Edition. Indianapolis: German American Center & Indiana German Heritage Society. Reviewed by J. Gregory Redding. 27 (1992): 184-85.
450. Stockman, Robert Lee. 1998. *Platt Düütsch/ Low German: A Brief History of the People and Language*. Alto, MI: Platt Düütsch Press. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 33 (1998): 201-3.
451. Stuecher, Dorothea. 1990. *Twice Removed: The Experience of German-American Women Writers in the Nineteenth Century*. Foreword by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. New German-American Studies, vol. 1. New York, etc.: Lang. Reviewed by Catherine Cook Marshall. 26 (1991): 307-9.
452. Sussman, Lance J. 1995. *Isaac Leeser and the Making of American Judaism*. American Jewish Civilization Series. Detroit: Wayne State University Press. Reviewed by Anne C. Rose. 31 (1996): 223-25.
453. Sutton, David H. 1990. *One's Own Hearth is Like Gold: A History of Helvetia, West Virginia*. Frankfurt, Bern, New York, Paris, London: Swiss American Historical Society Publications, vol. 8. Reviewed by Christopher L. Dolmetsch. 27 (1992): 186.
454. Sypher, F. J., ed. and trans. 1994. *The Iskenius Letters from Germany to New York, 1726-1737*. Camden, ME: Picton Press. Reviewed by Leo Schelbert. 30 (1995): 177-78.
455. Terras, Rita. 1989. *Informative Definitionen*. Providence, RI: Trebusch. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 26 (1991): 283-90.
456. _____. 1998. *Semiotische Übungen: Erzählungen / Exercises in Semiotics: Short Stories*. New German-American Studies, 15. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 33 (1998): 167-74.
457. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich. 1990. *Catalog of the German-Americana Collection: University of Cincinnati*. 2 vols. München, New York, Paris: K. G. Saur. Reviewed by Cary S. Daniel. 25 (1990): 239-40.
458. _____. 1992. *Ohio Valley German Biographical Index*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 27 (1992): 171-75.
459. _____. 2000. *The German-American Experience*. Amherst, NY: Humanity Books. Reviewed by Giles R. Hoyt. 35 (2000): 174-75.
460. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, ed. 1991. *Germany and America (1450-1700). Julius Friedrich Sachse's "History of the German Role In the Discovery, Exploration, and Settlement of the New World."* Bowie, MD: Heritage Books. Reviewed by Barry G. Thomas. 27 (1992): 187-88.

461. _____. 1992. *The First Germans In America, with a Biographical Directory of New York Germans*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books. Reviewed by George Fenwick Jones. 27 (1992): 188-89.
462. _____. 1992. *The German Immigrant in America: F. W. Bogen's Guidebook*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 27 (1992): 171-75.
463. _____. 1993. *Das Obiotal—The Ohio Valley: The German Dimension*. New German-American Studies, vol. 3. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Peter Linberger. 29 (1994): 170-72.
464. _____. 1994. *The Sioux Uprising in Minnesota, 1862: Jacob Nix's Eyewitness History*. Indianapolis: Max Kade German-American Center/Indiana German Heritage Society. Reviewed by Stephen D. Engle. 30 (1995): 141-44.
465. _____. 1994. *Louisiana's German Heritage: Louis Voss' Introductory History*. Bowie, MD: Heritage. Reviewed by Paula Weber. 30 (1995): 179-80.
466. _____. 1999. *A German Regiment among the French Auxiliary Troops of the American Revolutionary War: H. A. Rattermann's History*. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing, for Clearfield Company. Reviewed by Manfred Zimmermann. 35 (2000): 184-85.
467. _____. 2000. *The German Element in St. Louis. A Translation from German of Ernst D. Kargau's St. Louis in Former Years: A Commemorative History of the German Element*. Translated by William G. Bek. Baltimore: Clearfield. Reviewed by William D. Keel. 35 (2000): 194-95.
468. Toth, Carolyn R. 1990. *German-English Bilingual Schools in America: The Cincinnati Tradition in Historical Context*. New German-American Studies / Neue deutsch-amerikanische Studien, vol. 2. New York, Bonn, Frankfurt a.M., Paris: Lang. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 25 (1990): 240-41.
469. Umble, Diane Zimmerman. 1996. *Holding the Line: The Telephone in Old Order Mennonite and Amish Life*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. Reviewed by Patricia Levin. 31 (1996): 211-13.
470. Van Ness, Silke. 1990. *Changes in Obsolescing Language: Pennsylvania German in West Virginia*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. Reviewed by Marion Lois Huffines. 25 (1990): 242-44.
471. Waldinger, Ernst. 1990. *Noch vor dem jüngsten Tag: Ausgewählte Gedichte und Essays*. Salzburg: Otto Müller. Reviewed by Elfe Vallaster. 26 (1991): 283-90.
472. Wallman, Charles J. 1989. *The German-Speaking Forty-Eighters: Builders of Watertown, Wisconsin*. Madison: The Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Reviewed by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 25 (1990): 219-21.
473. Weber, Paula. 1993. *The Brewer's Star*. Reston, VA: Bavaria Books. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 28 (1993): 181-83.

474. Whelan, Dolores Hornbach. 1997. *Adrift between Two Worlds*. Raleigh: Pentland. Reviewed by Jerry Glenn. 34 (1999): 171-75.
475. Wilsdorf, Heinz G. F. 1999. *Early German-American Imprints*. New German-American Studies/Neue Deutsch-Amerikanische Studien, vol. 17. New York: Peter Lang. Reviewed by Manfred Zimmermann. 34 (1999): 207-9.
476. Yoder, Elmer S. 1987. *The Beachy Amish Mennonite Fellowship Churches*. Hartville, OH: Diakonia Ministries. Reviewed by Karen Johnson-Weiner. 24 (1989): 180-81.
477. Yoder, Paton. 1991. *Tradition and Transition: Amish Mennonites and Old Order Amish 1800-1900*. Scottdale, PA: Herald Press. Reviewed by Karen M. Johnson-Weiner. 27 (1992): 167-71.
478. Zacharasiewicz, Waldemar. 1998. *Das Deutschlandbild in der amerikanischen Literatur*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft. Reviewed by Alexander Waldenrath. 34 (1999): 202-5.
479. Zeh, Frederick. 1995. *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*. Translated by William J. Orr. Edited by William J. Orr and Robert Ryal Miller. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press. Reviewed by Timothy J. Holian. 31 (1996): 216-18.
480. Ziegler, James P., comp. 1994. *The German-Language Press in Indiana: A Bibliography*. Indianapolis: Max Kade German-American Center/Indiana German Heritage Society. Reviewed by Frances C. Ott. 30 (1995): 180-81.

IV. Authors of Book Reviews and Co-authors of Articles

Bausenhardt, Werner 414

Beam, C. Richard 314

Camigliano, Albert J. 372

Cargill, Terry K. 138

Cazden, Robert E. 404

Classen, Albrecht 410

Coury, David N. 360

Daniel, Cary S. 446, 457

De Vries, Herman, Jr. 425, 426

Divers, Gregory 312, 369, 403, 422, 442

Dolmetsch, Christopher L. 272, 281, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 453

Drechsler, Wolfgang 284

Duncan, Anneliese M. 27

Edwards, Thomas S. 394

Engle, Stephen D. 382, 424, 464

Frantz, John B. 296

Freeouf, Peter 278

Fritz, Stephen G. 254, 384, 416

Frizzell, Robert W. 267, 279, 285, 377, 385, 387, 401, 409, 411, 412, 439, 448

Fundis, Ronald J. 177

Gebhardt, Paul 309

Gish, Theodore G. 392

Glenn, Jerry 259, 260, 275, 276, 277, 288, 292, 311, 321, 348, 349, 350, 351, 370, 371, 408, 419, 429, 434, 435, 456, 468, 474

Gommermann, Andreas 440

Grams, Wolfgang 427

Grossmann, Claudia 330

Grünzweig, Walter 374

Hersh, Clara 359

- Holian, Timothy J.* 249, 251, 257,
 297, 313, 324, 390, 400, 441, 458,
 462, 473, 479
Holtmann, Antonius 362
Hoyt, Giles R. 325, 333, 356, 368,
 413, 459
Huffines, Marion Lois 436, 470
Jentsch, Nancy K. 303, 320
Johnson, Charles T. 273
Johnson-Weiner, Karen M. 293, 294,
 295, 308, 328, 329, 365, 373, 380,
 476, 477
Jones, George Fenwick 461
Jordan, Sabine D. 376, 417
Kahn, Lisa 433
Kamphoefner, Walter D. 305
Kawaguchi, Lesley Ann 355
Keel, William D. 94, 95, 248, 256,
 264, 286, 287, 357, 450, 467
Koepke, Wulf 388
Kraut, Benny 252
Levin, Patricia 469
Linberger, Peter 463
Marshall, Catherine Cook 451
Merrill, Peter C. 262, 315, 323, 332
Mühr, Heiko 306
Nagler, Jörg 270, 271, 344, 438, 443
Niers, Gert 444
Neumeister, Joachim 253
Ott, Frances/Franziska C. 378, 393,
 480
Raith, Joachim 48
Rampelmann, Katja 318, 335
Redding, J. Gregory 274, 449
Reichmann, Eberhard 316
Reimer, Thomas 415
Rice, Michael H. 428
Rippley, La Vern J. 358
Roba, William 263
Rodgers, Rebecca S. 327
Rose, Anne C. 452
Rowan, Steven 389, 437
Schade, Richard Erich 386
Schelbert, Leo 454
Schelbert, Urspeter 176
Schuchalter, Jerry 280, 375
Schultz, Tom R. 322
Schwarz, Ingo 301
Selig, Robert 21
Shipley (Toliver), Suzanne 291, 346
Stern, Guy 298, 310, 402, 423, 445
Stewart, James A. 337
Struve, Walter 420
Tannhof, Werner R. 19
Thomas, Barry G. 247, 460
Todd, Jeffrey 361
Tolzmann, Don Heinrich 250, 266,
 298, 299, 300, 304, 307, 366, 447,
 472
Toth, Carolyn R. 258, 265, 396
Vallaster(-Safriet), Elfe 289, 290, 331,
 345, 347, 352, 353, 367, 405, 406, 407,
 430, 431, 432, 455, 471
Vollmar, Rainer 418
Waldenrath, Alexander 255, 261, 268,
 269, 282, 283, 302, 319, 354, 363, 364,
 381, 383, 421, 478
Wandt, Karl-Heinz 49
Ward, Robert E. 336, 379, 395, 397, 398,
 399
Weber, Paula 317, 326, 334, 465
Wickham, Christopher J. 391
Zimmermann, Manfred 466, 475

V. Topical Index

- Die Abendschule: 146, 409
Acculturation and Ethnicity: 5, 12, 17, 36,
 27, 65, 66, 80, 91, 92, 93, 100, 112,
 118, 125, 153, 165, 166, 176, 177, 180,
 184, 188, 189, 196, 198, 206, 208, 225,
 226, 227, 229, 230, 247, 248, 255, 405,
 379, 401, 409, 414, 459
Adelsverein, Mainzer: 67
Adorno, Theodor W.: 185
African-Americans: 33, 89, 396
Agriculture: 261
Alberta: 414
Albrecht, Henry: 139
Alsations: 229
Altgeld, John Peter: 91
Amana Colonies: 327
America in German Literature: 3, 25, 40,
 65, 92, 132, 158, 185, 226, 375, 394
The American Liberal: 28
*American Literature in German-Speaking
 Lands*: 4, 40, 158
American Revolution: 179, 272, 281, 466
Americanischer Wegweiser: 172
*Amish, Amish Mennonites and Old Order
 Amish*: 22, 48, 49, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103,
 112, 308, 328, 329, 373, 476, 477
Ammann, Othmar H.: 41
Anneke, Mathilde Franziska: 163, 451
Arbeiterbund (Workers' League): 389
Architecture and Engineering: 41, 45, 77
Archives and Libraries: 19, 20, 366, 457
Aristocracy in America: 78
Der arme Teufel: 50
Arnim, Bettina von: 205
Art: 2, 13, 24, 77, 129, 130, 154, 218,
 315, 332, 391, 392, 393
Asbury, Francis: 56
Auerbach, August: 168
Auerbach, Berthold: 168
Ausländer, Rose: 321
Austrian-Americans: 127, 325, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 342, 405, 406, 407
*Autobiographies (see Immigrant
 Autobiographies)*
Aviation: 217
Baltimore, MD: 123
Bauer, Walter: 126
Bauhaus: 45
Bausman, Benjamin: 226
Bessarabia: 174
Bethlehem, PA: 51
Bibliographic Materials: 19, 240, 299, 300,
 366, 457
Biographic Information: 3, 4, 14, 67, 68,
 91, 128, 153, 206, 208
Bloch, Albert: 242, 253, 260
Bloch, Ernest: 17
Blumenthal-Weiss, Ilse: 402
Boehm, Henry: 56
Bogen, F. W.: 462
Boltzius, Johann Martin: 105, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 342
Book Trade, Journalism and Printing: 15,
 19, 28, 37, 42, 106, 111, 133, 146, 162,
 164, 215, 303, 404, 446, 475, 480
Bornemann Family: 265
Braunfels: 67, 68
Brazil: 125
Bremen: 427
Bremer, Fredrike: 224
Brendle Collection, Thomas Royce: 14
Brethren, Church of the: 282, 283
Brewing: 87, 249, 313, 326, 390, 395,
 400
British Columbia: 122
Broadcasting: 152
Bruns, Henriette (née Geisberg): 413
Buffalo, NY: 229, 374
Bührle, Wendelin: 110
Bukovina Germans: 358
Burzle, J. Anthony: 95
Business and Industry: 13, 41, 105, 174,
 200
California: 117
Canada: 10, 11, 12, 81, 122, 126, 154,
 202, 238, 254, 255, 298, 299, 414

- Carlyle, Thomas*: 107
Carus, Paul: 63
Catholic Church: 77, 106, 138, 378
Chicago, IL: 8, 30, 31, 50, 63
Cholmondeley, Alice: 142
Cincinnati, OH: 37, 86, 87, 152, 193, 316, 356, 404, 457, 458, 468
Civil War: 47, 79, 85, 91, 110, 111, 123, 199, 357, 382, 383
Claussen, Hans Reimer: 424
Cleveland, OH: 398, 399
Closen, Ludwig von: 179
Colonial Period: 93, 100, 113, 131, 225
Commercial, Diplomatic and Intellectual Relations: 2, 3, 4, 24, 36, 54, 58, 65, 67, 68, 85, 100, 104, 137, 148, 156, 158, 165, 166, 171, 176, 180, 196, 197, 206, 208, 210, 214, 225
Communia, IA: 437
Comparative Literary Studies: 4, 65, 85
Conception Abbey, MO: 77
Cooper, James Fenimore: 140
Correspondence (see *Immigrant Correspondence*)
Cotta, J. Georg: 214, 215
Danube-Swabians: 70
Delaware: 49
Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin: 37
Der Deutsche Pionier: 37
Diaries (see *Immigrant Diaries*)
Dietze, Walter: 25
Duden, Gottfried: 172
Dufour, Jean Jacques: 174
Economics: 51, 230
Education: 27, 30, 31, 103, 112, 143, 196, 197, 263, 380, 414, 468
Emigre Authors: 127
Emigration, Immigration and Settlement: 11, 21, 36, 67, 80, 81, 90, 92, 93, 105, 113, 118, 122, 124, 132, 135, 138, 153, 156, 160, 171, 174, 176, 179, 184, 191, 198, 200, 208, 211, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230, 231, 237, 241, 248, 255, 266, 267, 271, 296, 302, 304, 306, 307, 320, 324, 344, 354, 355, 358, 363, 364, 379, 384, 385, 386, 394, 418, 438, 443, 453, 460, 461
Emigration Policies: 21, 191, 192, 211, 222, 223
Emigration Songs: 132
Enzensberger, Hans Magnus: 185
Ephrata Cloister: 213
Esselen, Christian: 28
Ethnicity (see *Acculturation...*)
Evjen, John O.: 461
Exile Experience: 82, 155, 324, 376
Exile Literature: 154, 194, 353, 402, 444, 445, 447
Expressionist Painters: 13
Farnkopf, Christoph: 222
Field, Kate: 2
Film and Theater: 24, 360
Fleischer, Johannes: 72
Flint, Timothy: 73
Folklore: 14
Folk Tales: 417
Follen, Charles: 448
Follen, Paul: 145
Fontane, Theodor: 85, 186
Fort Oglethorpe, GA: 38
Forty-Eighters: 28, 46, 57, 85, 160, 163, 208, 209, 263, 266, 397, 420, 421, 472
Francke, Kuno: 196
Frankenmuth, MI: 264
Franklin, Benjamin: 108
Freiligrath, Ferdinand: 214
Finstenwärtner, Moritz von: 58
Fuller, Margaret: 205
Funk, Christian: 64, 175
Die Geheimnisse von St. Louis: 262
Genealogical Reference Materials: 169, 208, 262, 307, 336, 363, 468
George Washington Bridge: 41
Georgia: 38, 105, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343
German-American Cultural and Literary Relations: 13, 26, 45, 85, 89, 107, 108, 136, 205, 228, 309
German-American Encyclopedias: 164

- German-American Events and Organizations*: 14, 100, 143 176, 193, 206, 210, 219
- German-American Historiography*: 155
- German-American Literature*: 4, 39, 53, 73, 82, 100, 118, 120, 128, 146, 158, 178, 181, 182, 183, 188, 193, 208, 220, 233, 234, 235, 236, 244, 245, 246, 259, 262, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 299, 310, 311, 312, 314, 317, 318, 331, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 359, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 379, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 419, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 442, 451, 456, 471, 473, 474
- German-American Music*: 16
- German-American Names*: 251, 336, 458, 461
- German-American Writers*: 4, 40, 54, 126, 158, 160, 187, 188, 208, 422
- German-American Studies*: 36, 124, 143, 157, 165, 193, 243
- German-American Theater*: 128
- German-Americans and Politics*: 2, 3, 24, 58, 79, 91, 104, 112, 148, 153, 160, 179, 193, 198, 206
- German-Bobemians*: 425
- German-Canadian Cultural and Literary Relations*: 4, 18, 54, 59, 60, 65, 73, 100, 126, 142, 143, 158, 188, 193, 197, 202, 206, 208, 214, 216, 300
- German-Canadians*: 12, 202, 238, 298, 300
- German Descriptions of America*: 32, 33, 34, 40, 92, 104, 131, 149, 170, 195, 216, 237, 270
- German-English Language Contact*: 22, 23, 48, 49, 96, 112, 143, 151, 169, 185, 221, 229
- German Exile Government*: 6
- Germania Musical Society*: 139
- Germanistik*: 83, 263
- German Language and Dialects in America*: 22, 23, 49, 62, 66, 70, 96, 97, 98, 99, 109, 112, 114, 116, 119, 127, 151, 167, 169, 221, 264, 275, 286, 287, 299, 314, 414, 428, 436, 440, 450, 470
- German Literature in America*: 16, 24, 40, 63, 69, 197, 214
- German Literature in Foreign Countries*: 159, 299
- German Romance*: 107
- Germans from Russia*: 109, 177, 185
- German Society of Pennsylvania*: 231
- Germantown, PA*: 93
- Germantown Protest of 1688*: 88, 94
- Germany in American Literature*: 18, 24, 142, 147, 180, 478
- Gerstäcker, Friedrich*: 39, 40
- Gerstner, Clara von*: 224
- Goeth, Ottilie (née Fuchs)*: 121
- Gong, Alfred*: 82
- Gropius, Walter*: 45
- Grund, Francis J.*: 78, 215
- Grütli Bund*: 176
- Günderode, Karolina von*: 205
- Gymnastics*: 31
- Hamburg*: 211
- Harbaugh, Henry*: 226
- Harmony Society*: 58, 61, 178
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel*: 107
- Haymarket Affair*: 50
- Hecker, Friedrich*: 57, 209
- Hedde, Friedrich*: 160, 161
- Hehl, Matthoens Gottfried*: 187
- Helffrich, William A.*: 226
- Henkel Family*: 66
- Henkel, Paul*: 66
- Herrmanner Wochenblatt*: 133
- Herrnhuter*: 51, 187, 188
- Hesse-Darmstadt*: 222, 223
- Hessian Soldiers*: 179, 272, 281
- Hoffmann, E. T. A.*: 107
- Howells, William Dean*: 85
- Humboldt, Alexander von*: 301
- Huntsville, AL*: 201
- Hutterites*: 269, 410

- Illinois*: 3, 70, 91, 147, 209
Immigrant Autobiographies: 51, 117, 121, 284
Immigrant Correspondence: 80, 147, 168, 171, 180, 222, 264, 320, 355, 372, 423, 439
Immigrant Diaries: 92, 121, 179, 180, 281, 372, 388, 441
Immigrant Women: 163, 180, 184, 279, 411
Immigration (see Emigration...)
Immigration Guides: 172, 462
Immigration Policies: 10, 81, 438
Immigration Recruitment: 161, 438
Indiana: 167, 174, 413, 417, 449, 480
Indianapolis, IN: 413, 449
Intellectual History: 1, 63, 74, 108, 134, 250
Internment Camps: 38, 154
Iowa: 169, 447
Jamestown, VA: 72
Janauschek, Fanny: 26
Jesuits: 32, 33, 34, 404
Jews (Judaica): 18, 153, 198, 208, 252, 384, 402, 445, 452
John Carter Brown Library: 366
Journalism (see Book Trade...)
Das Kajütenbuch: 120
Kansas: 22, 109, 169, 177, 203, 279
Katholischer Glaubensbote: 106
Kauffmann, Peter: 250
Keller, Eli: 226
Kentucky: 7, 106
Koch, Heinrich: 389, 437
Körner, Gustav: 3, 215
Kollisch, Margarete: 402
Kolping, Adolph: 138
Krefeld: 93, 100, 198
Kunert, Günter: 25, 185
Labor Movement: 382, 389, 437
Lachmann, Vera: 380
Language and Dialects (see German Language...)
Latin America: 55, 299, 301, 470
Learned, Marion Dexter: 196
Lenau, Nikolaus: 182
Lenz, Jonathan: 61
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph: 108
Lichtfreund: 133
Lichtfreunde: 145
Lienhard, Johann Heinrich: 117
Lilienkron, Detlev von: 216
Lindheimer, Ferdinand J.: 68
List, Friedrich: 51
Lloyd Family: 141
Lloyd, Henry Demarest: 141
Lohr, Otto: 461
Louisiana: 113, 239, 363, 364, 465
Louisville, KY: 7, 106
Lutheran Church: 66, 426
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod: 9, 23, 146, 385, 409
Maass, Joachim: 194
Mann, Thomas: 65
Marinette, WI: 115
Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied: 170
May, Karl: 40
McCracken, William Dennison: 76
Memoirs of a Texas Pioneer
 Grandmother: 121
Mencken, H. L.: 323
Mennonites: 10, 22, 48, 49, 64, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 203, 238, 476, 477
Methodist Church: 56
Mexican War: 479
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig: 45
Migerka, Catherina: 224
Miller, Henry: 162
Milwaukee, WI: 86, 128, 129, 153, 166
Minnesota: 464
Missouri: 62, 77, 110, 133, 135, 145, 147, 180, 208, 273, 322, 387, 437, 439
Möllhausen, Balduin: 280, 332
The Monist: 63
Moravian Brethren: 51, 187
Mühl, Eduard: 133, 145
Münch, Friedrich: 134, 145
Music: 16, 17, 24, 69, 132, 139, 178, 213

- National German-American Alliance*: 335
Native Americans: 39, 117, 140, 218, 464
Nazi Germany: 6, 9, 155, 203, 284, 324, 384
Nebraska: 23, 160, 161, 169,
Neu Helvetia, MO: 437
New Brunswick: 81
New Glarus, WI: 119
New Jersey: 41, 222
New Netherlands: 461
New Ulm Apologists: 140
New York: 41, 229, 305, 461
New York City: 13, 29, 41, 46, 219, 384, 401, 461
New-Yorker Staats-Zeitung: 29
Nies, Konrad: 220
Nordamerikanischer Sängerbund: 8
North Carolina: 66, 116, 172
Oberammergau Passion Play: 18
Ochs, Johann Rudolf: 172
Ochs, Joseph: 34
Ohio: 37, 152, 193, 204, 250, 316, 356, 458, 468
Ohio Valley: 458, 463
Ontario: 255
The Open Court: 63
Park Development: 30
Parker, Theodore: 134
Pastorius, Francis Daniel: 100, 131, 187
Pennsylvania: 14, 42, 43, 44, 49, 51, 56, 66, 88, 90, 111, 127, 213, 227, 380, 460
Pennsylvania German Language: 53, 96, 97, 98, 99, 256, 278, 314, 365, 470
Pennsylvania Germans: 14, 88, 90, 101, 102, 111, 114, 227, 228, 293, 294, 295, 329, 373
Pfefferkorn, Ignaz: 32
Pfeiffer, Ida: 224
Pietists: 43
Pionier-Verein, Der Deutsche: 193
Poe, Edgar Allen: 65
Politics: 1, 6, 9, 28, 29, 41, 46, 50, 74, 78, 115, 123, 154, 181, 199, 203, 209, 210, 215, 266, 383, 472
Postwar Period (World War II): 10, 25, 202
Pound, Ezra: 202
Press and Journalism: 67, 68, 104, 148, 193
Prince Henry of Prussia: 210
Printing (see Book Trade...)
Quakers: 88, 93, 94
Rapp, Georg: 178
Rationalism: 133, 134, 145
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin: 37, 193, 316
Reed, Carroll E.: 190
Reitzel, Robert: 50
Reformed Church: 150, 226
Religion: 9, 18, 23, 48, 49, 51, 56, 66, 74, 93, 115, 145, 147, 160, 178, 203, 226, 279, 282, 329, 401, 476, 477
Renner, Friedrich: 161
Republican Party: 57
Republik der Arbeiter: 387
Reuss, Henry S.: 153
Revolution of 1848-49: 110, 199, 383
Richmond, VA: 199
Robinson, Therese: 451
Romanticism: 205
Rush, Benjamin: 101
Sachse, Julius Friedrich: 460
Saint Louis, MO: 46, 437, 467
Saint Louis-Communistenverein: 437
Salzburgers: 105, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332
San Antonio, TX: 27
Sauer Family: 42
Schaff, Philip: 74
Schiller, Friedrich von: 197
Schlatter, Michael: 150
Schleswig-Holstein: 161
Schliemann, Heinrich: 2
Schubart, Daniel: 132
Schurich, Hermann: 461
Schurz, Carl: 208, 209, 210

- Schütt, Peter*: 25
Sealsfield, Charles: 4, 54, 73, 120, 158,
 181, 182, 183, 186, 268
Seel, Else: 202
Seele, Hermann: 69
Settlement (see Emigration...)
Siemers, John: 161
Sigel, Franz: 46, 47, 285
Silzer, George S.: 41
Slavery: 88, 94, 111, 199, 266, 396
Social Issues: 74, 394, 401
Socialists: 148
Social Life and Customs: 78, 102, 121,
 177, 227, 320, 329, 376, 416
Society for German-American Studies: 207
Solms-Braunfels, Carl Prince of: 67
Sonora: 32, 33, 34, 404
South Carolina: 172
South Dakota: 169
Stoltenberg, Hans John: 130
Strehly, Karl: 133
Sutro-Schücking, Kathinka: 451
Sutter, John: 117
Swiss-American Relations: 141, 173
Swiss-Americans: 17, 41, 74, 77, 117, 119,
 150, 162, 171, 174, 176, 225
Swiss History and Politics: 76
Switzerland: 173, 240
Teaching German in America: 261, 413
Tennessee: 66
Texas: 27, 35, 67, 68, 69, 79, 120, 121,
 200, 221, 381
Texas Fahrten: 69
Theater: 26
Tieck, Ludwig: 107
Tillich, Paul: 6
Transcendentalism: 134
Travel Accounts: 25, 92, 185, 224, 316,
 416
Turners: 30, 31, 46, 85, 86, 330, 415,
 449
Urlasperger, Samuel: 328, 329, 330, 331,
 332
Vagts, Alfred: 155
Vander Horck, Alexander: 144
Van Dreveldt Family: 377
Vevay, IN: 174
Vianden, Henry: 129
Virginia: 66, 199, 225, 453, 461
Volga Germans (see Germans from Russia)
Vormärz: 232
Walser, Martin: 185
Waltershausen, Sartorius von: 230
Warden, David: 4
Weil, Louise: 224
Weimar Republic: 24, 92
Weißkopf, Gustav: 217
Weitling, Wilhelm: 389
West Virginia: 453, 470
Wisconsin: 70, 115, 119, 130, 143, 153,
 156, 162, 166, 189, 440, 472
*Der Wöchentliche Philadelphische
 Staatsbote*: 162
Women (see Immigrant Women)
Women Writers: 51, 121, 205, 224, 402,
 439, 451
World War I: 38, 75, 115, 125, 142, 204,
 335
World War II: 6, 8, 10, 55, 83, 104, 126,
 152, 154, 194, 198, 201, 297, 325, 333
Wright Brothers: 217
Wright, Frank Lloyd: 45
Würzburg: 21, 191, 192
Ziegler, David: 356
Zigler, Robert Michael: 282
Zündt, Ernst Anton: 128

